



Literature Resource Catalog

Study Shelf is your source for rare and
hard-to-find Bible study materials for
the serious minded, hungry-hearted
students of Scripture — Since 1980



B I B L E S T U D E N T ' S P R E S S TM
Windber, Pennsylvania

STUDY SHELF —

A Family Ministry

Study Shelf is family owned and operated. The Pilkingtons and their co-laborers have been actively involved in the distribution of Bible study materials since 1980. What started out as *PL&P Christian Distributors*, and later became *Grace Clearinghouse* and *Pilkington & Sons*, is now simply known as **StudyShelf.com™**.

Over the years the **Pilkington Family** has grown in the Lord and have come to enjoy Him as not only our Savior, but our life (Colossians 3:4). As a family we rejoice in:

- the absolute sovereignty and deity of God (Romans 11:36);
- the proclamation of the riches of God's abundant, exceeding grace (Romans 5:20; 11:6; Ephesians 1:7);
- the affirmation that God will save all through the death, burial and resurrection of Christ (I Timothy 2:3-4; 4:10; Titus 2:11);
- the "*preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the revelation of the mystery, which was kept secret in ages past*" (Romans 16:25);
- true freedom and liberty apart from law (Galatians 5:1);
- the organic nature of the One Body (Ephesians 1:22-23);
- the distinct message and ministry of Paul, the apostle to the nations (Ephesians 3:1-3);
- the Secret Administration, being the operational revelation for today (Ephesians 3:9);
- the unprophesied, Celestial hope and calling of the One Body (Colossians 3:4);
- the importance of receiving all whom Christ has received (Romans 14-15);
- the recovery of rich Bible truth that has too long remained hidden under the veils of traditionalism, prejudice, misunderstanding and fear (Mark 7:7, 13);
- the completeness of the believer in Christ (Colossians 2:10), with:
 - total freedom from sins (Colossians 1:14);
 - union in His death, burial and resurrection and ascended seated position among the celestials (Ephesians 2:6);
 - adult sonship position (Ephesians 1:5).

It is our desire to be used by our Lord to help other members of Christ's Body to come to see these and many other wonderful truths that are found in His **rich** Word. One way that we seek to accomplish this is through the distribution of literature.

Study Shelf does not endorse every view of every author. Through this ministry we seek to assist believers in building a personal library that will add to their better understanding of Scriptures.

Binding/Cover Key:

BK = booklet

PB = paperback (perfect bound)

HC = hardcover

LB = genuine leather

BL = bonded leather

SB = spiral bound

CONTENTS

Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr.....	7	J.C. O'Hair.....	74
Compilations.....	15	G.H. (George Hawkins) Pember.....	75
An Evening With	21	Frank Neil Pohorlak	76
A.P. Adams.....	22	F.H. Robison.....	78
John G. Adams	24	George L. Rogers.....	79
Sir Robert Anderson.....	25	A.E. Saxby	80
Charles F. Baker	27	C.I. Scofield	81
Tom L. Ballinger.....	28	Otis Q. Sellers	83
Hosea Ballou.....	29	Hannah Whitall Smith	85
Cecil J. Blay.....	30	André Sneidar.....	86
E.W. Bullinger	31	Cornelius R. Stam	88
Harry Bultema.....	37	W. Leon Tucker	90
James T. Burson.....	38	Charles H. Welch	91
Leon Albert Bynoe	39	Thomas Whittemore.....	93
Eugene Charles Callaway.....	40	Martin Zender	95
E.H. Clayton.....	41	Important Books by Other Authors	97
John Essex	43	Biographies	111
Vladimir Gelesnoff.....	45	Histories	115
William B. Hallman	48	Daily Devotionals.....	117
J.W. Hanson	50	Periodicals.....	118
George R. Hawtin.....	52	Reference Works.....	120
Stephen Hill	53	Study Tools	122
G.E. Hiller	54	Bibles.....	123
Dr. Loyal F. Hurley	55	Tracts & Leaflets.....	126
Melvin Johnson.....	56	Topical Index.....	127
John H. Kessler	57		
Warren Young Kimball	58		
Joseph E. Kirk	59		
A.E. Knoch	61		
Adlai Loudy.....	66		
C.H. Mackintosh	69		
Guy Marks.....	70		
Dee L. McCroskey	71		
Dr. Harold P. Morgan.....	72		
William R. Newell	73		

BOOKS BY:
CLYDE L. PILKINGTON, JR.



Author of 39 books, and featured teacher on *Bible Student's Radio*, has been dedicated to the recovery and sharing of scriptural truths for more than forty-five years.

He pastored for 15 years (Hampton, VA), was a Christian school administrator (A.C.E.), Bible bookstore owner (Amherst, VA), and active Bible conference speaker.

Other than family, literature has always been the prime passion of his life. For the past forty years

this has found its expression in the distribution of serious, hard-to-find Bible study books, through a family-based ministry known today as *Study Shelf*. Since 2006 he has been publisher of *Bible Student's Press*, with over 560 book titles.

He has been the editor of *The Biblical Standard* (1976-1980), *The Old Paths* (1981-1985), *Forgotten Truths* (1986-1989), *Grace Testimony* (1986-1995), the weekly *Bible Student's Notebook* (since 1989), and *Daily Email Goodies* (since 2003).

Clyde now resides in Windber, PA enjoying the greatest roles of his life as husband, father and grandfather.



Another Look at "Bible Study"
 – The Misuse of II Timothy 2:15
 and the Abuse of Christ's Body

"You continue to bless me with messages that relieve the burden." – *Illinois*
 "Helped me shed major bondage." – *Michigan*

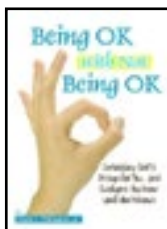
"What a freeing teaching." – *Pennsylvania*

"Finally relieved me of yet another religious burden." – *Poland*

"Such a balm to my soul." – *Canada*

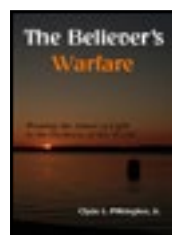
65 pages. (#0370) PB, \$4.⁹⁵ (#3071) PB, \$11.⁹⁵

***Being OK with Not Being OK:
 Embracing God's Design for You
 – and Everyone You Know (and
 Don't Know)***



For now, you're broken, and you aren't going to be "fixed." Granted, you may have some days that are better than others, some circumstances that seem to indicate that you are "OK," but the wearisome cycle simply will recur.

Thus it is by design – by divine design. Father is bringing you to a place where you are OK with not being OK, where you simply rest in His current purpose and plan in your training and development for that grand and magnificent culmination that He has so wonderfully and skillfully designed especially for you – in your next life. 134 pages, (#1985) PB, \$9.⁹⁵ (1998) HC, \$16.⁹⁵



***The Believer's Warfare: Wearing
 the Armor of Light in the
 Darkness of this World***

The believer is in the middle of an ancient spiritual warfare that is as old as mankind. The battle itself, although intense, is not complicated. It is not a process of spiritual hoop-jumping. Indeed it is simple. The Believer's Warfare surveys a few key passages of Scripture to reveal God's sure plan of victory in the life of His saints. 84 pages. (7000) PB, \$9.⁹⁵ (6999) HC, \$16.⁹⁵

***The Bible Student's Notebook
 (VOLUMES)***

The *Bible Student's Notebook* is a periodical dedicated to the: – Promotion of Bible study – Encouragement of the believer's growth in grace – Support of the role of family patriarch – Recovery of truth that has too long been hidden under the veils of traditionalism, prejudice, misunderstanding and fear. The Bible Student's Notebook is not connected with any "Church," "Movement," "Organization," "Society," "Mission," or separate body of believers, but is sent forth to and for all of God's saints. Available in individual Volumes, PB \$19.⁹⁵ HC \$26.⁹⁵ (current BSN Master Index, \$19.⁹⁵ HC \$26.⁹⁵). For individual volumes, and full-set information, see listing under Periodicals.



The Church in Ruins: Brief Thoughts on II Timothy

This brief survey of Paul's last epistle will reveal that while almost 2000 years have transpired, the condition of the church has remained the same, and indeed has worsened in accordance with Paul's warning to Timothy. This book is not a call for a re-awakening of "the church," because it is apparent that this is not Father's plan. Rather, it is a call to individual men – men whose place in the Christian religious system has left them empty, stagnant, and restless – to awaken to Father's call to be His faithful servant and stand outside of that system to look for other faithful men as well. 128 pages.



(#3325) PB, \$9.²⁵ (#3324) HC \$16.²⁵

Daily Gleanings

(#1836) 253 pages. PB \$19.²⁵
(#????) 253 pages. HC \$26.²⁵

Daily Gleanings 2

(#3630) 190 pages. PB \$16.²⁵
(#????) 190 pages. HC \$23.²⁵



365 Selections on Scriptural Truths

These books contain collections of gleanings from many different authors. These excerpts are intended to be an encouragement to those who are walking on a different path with the Lord – a journey that is "outside of the camp."



Some quotations are from beloved and trusted authors, but more often than not, they are from unusual sources. Sometimes, it is simply amazing how an author can admit in print to some grand truth that their writings and ministries otherwise generally deny. For the authors of these quotes, the truth that is conveyed by them may seem oddly "out of place"; but in some ways, the more unlikely the source the more amazingly it testifies to the truth – and the fact that it cannot be hidden. Both volumes have a title, author and Scripture index.

Daily Goodies

(#1747) 490 pages. PB \$19.²⁵
(#1748) 490 pages. HC \$26.²⁵



More Daily Goodies

(#3364) 392 pages. PB \$19.²⁵
(#3365) 392 pages. HC \$26.²⁵

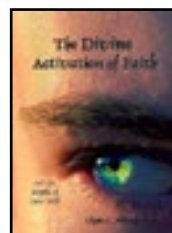
365 Thoughts on Scriptural Truths

These are great resources for personal and family study, as well as a valuable reference volume covering many varied biblical themes. This is a collection of choice selections from the author's *Daily E-mail Goodies*. These free daily e-mails began being issued in 2003 and contain studies on scriptural themes.



The Divine Activation of Faith and the Myth of Free Will

What is faith? Who is a believer? Is faith a matter of human choice, or is it a gift from God? Do those who have faith understand and believe everything correctly? Or, do they experience areas or degrees of unbelief? Can one be weak or strong in faith? Is there room in faith for growth? These are among the important questions that are considered in this work. 71 pages. (#3289) PB \$9.²⁵ (#3272) HC \$16.²⁵



Divine Lockup



This work deals scripturally with God's sovereignty in the midst of humanity's current condition of, and future deliverance from, unbelief, sin, vanity and corruption. Without question, for all creation, the best is yet to come. 66 pages,

paperback.

(#0554) PB, \$9.²⁵ (#0553) HC, \$16.²⁵

Due Benevolence: A Study of Biblical Sexuality

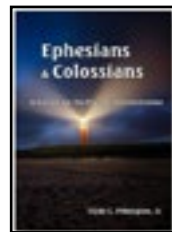


Think you have read all that there is on the subject of sexuality from the Bible? Think again! Religious moralists have taken the wonderful gift of human beauty and sexuality and made it something dirty and sinful. Much is at stake regarding truth, as well as the nature and character of God Himself. A groundbreaking work providing ...

- A refreshingly honest and uninhibited look at sexuality.
- A breath of fresh air from the religious and Victorian mentality.
- A daring and valuable glimpse at the wonderful light just outside sexuality's prison-cell door.

220 pages. (#3775) PB \$19.²⁵ (#3776) HC \$26.²⁵

Ephesians & Colossians: Scripture for the Present Administration

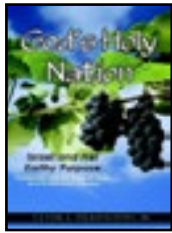
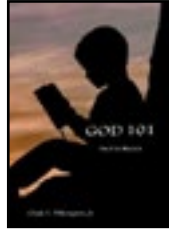


Ephesians and Colossians are the present truth for the current dispensation. Ephesians introduces the Secret Administration in which we live, while Colossians, its companion epistle, completes the Word of God. There are no other Secret Administration letters beyond Ephesians and Colossians. 76 pages (2nd edition). (#3807) PB \$5.²⁵ HC (#3806) \$12.²⁵

God 101: Back to Basics

Sadly, there are some who would teach of a god who somehow does not know all things, is not all powerful, is not sovereign, and is always changing his mind. This may be a god of religion, but it is not the God of Scripture. This work goes back to the basics, back to a scriptural foundation of the True and Living God. 70 pages.

(#2527) PB \$4.²⁵ (#2526) HC \$11.²⁵

**God's Holy Nation: Israel and Her Earthly Purpose (Contrasted with the Body of Christ and Its Heavenly Purpose)**

Israel plays a key role in God's plan of the ages. Though currently she has been set aside "until the times of the nations be fulfilled," He is by no means done with her.

Today, God is operating His purpose in the ecclesia – the Church, the Body of Christ. The Scriptures provide us with the clear, critical distinction between God's earthly nation and Christ's celestial body.

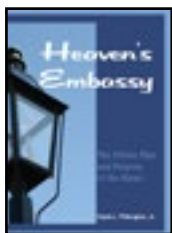
Christendom, however, has diminished Israel's divine significance in an attempt to advance their artificial homogenization of Scripture's grand theme, thus obscuring the glorious evangel of our day – "the Good News of the Happy God" committed to the trust of Paul, our Apostle.

This work highlights some of the more prominent distinctions which belong to God's literal, physical, earthly nation. In so doing, it is our desire to allow the reader to see more clearly God's dealings with God's favored nation, so that they may in turn embrace a far greater calling and purpose. 360 pages. (#1881) \$19.²⁵ (#1882) HC \$26.²⁵

The Great Omission: Christendom's Abandonment of the Biblical Family

This book presents twenty years of study, taking a candid look at the issue of multiple wives in Scripture and society. The book chapters are: The Problem; The Divine Provision; The Marital Gift; The Old Testament Scriptural Precedent; The New Testament Scriptural Precedent; The Religious System's Destruction of the Biblical Family; The History of Its Practice; The Cultural Issue. This book also has 14 appendixes. 204 pages, paperback.

(#2010) PB \$14.²⁵ (#2009) HC \$21.²⁵

**Heaven's Embassy: The Divine Plan & Purpose of the Home**

The home is central to all of God's dealings with man throughout the course of time. It is His Divine "institution" and "organization" on the earth; and for the believer, it is the Embassy of Heaven.

An embassy is "the residence or office of an ambassador." Since the believer is an ambassador of the Lord Jesus

Christ (II Corinthians 5:14-21), his home is thus the Divine Embassy of heavenly ministry. Pauline ministry is centered in the homes of believers. This is even the true sphere of the Body of Christ; for this reason our apostle speaks of "church in thy house." This book doesn't focus upon the external specifics of the ministry of Heaven's Embassy (such as hospitality); that will be saved for another volume. Instead, it looks at the inner-workings of the Embassy itself; focusing upon its very nature and internal purpose and function. 250 pages.

(#5675) \$19.²⁵ (#5676) HC \$26.²⁵

I Am! Who and What God Says I Am! The Divine Reckoning of the Renewed Mind; Daily Thoughts on Divine Life

People are always talking about their attempts to discover their true selves – of trying to "find themselves." The believer in the Lord Jesus Christ needs to find out who they *really* are. This doesn't need to be such a difficult search. All that is really needed is a careful look at the Scriptures, and a simple faith in the words of who and what God says we are. God knows who we are; all we need to do is to *believe Him*. This book catalogs the Divine Record of who and what God says that you are. It is a short encyclopedia of faith – the truth about you. It is the truth about you, simply because it is *God* Who has said it. God has spoken these truths concerning you – the *real* you. Believe His record! Refuse to be the shell of a person, pushed into a mold of Adamic conformity. Be the real you that God has uniquely designed you to be. Refuse to be bullied out of your divinely designed identity that our Father has given you. 107 pages.

(#1737) PB \$9.²⁵ (#1736) HC \$16.²⁵

**I Choose! Living Life to Its Fullest**

Forty-Eight Daily Thoughts on Divine Life. You are alive! Yet not just alive, but alive with the very life of God! Don't allow your "What if ..." imaginations of the past or the future to lay claim to the present that God has given you. Allow the objective, unchanging truth of who God has made you in the Lord Jesus Christ to transform your mind and life as you take this spiritual journey of "I Choose." These "choices" are not to be confused with so-called "free will." At the close of the book the author will reveal that our "choices" are nothing short of God's sovereign decree in our lives. 192 pages. (#4120) PB \$16.²⁵ (#4121) HC \$23.²⁵

King James Version, The – 400 Years of Bondage – 1611-2011

1611 was not a high spiritual mark in the history of the church, the Body of Christ. Instead of being a grand year of the pinnacle of preservation or perfection of God's Word, it was rather the sad depths of the subtle corrupting of God's Word by the historic union of governmental and ecclesiastical politics. 72 pages, paperback. (#4682) PB (#4681) \$9.²⁵ HC \$16.²⁵





A Look at Alcohol in the Scriptures

Wine was a blessing in Scripture (Proverbs 3:10), something to be received gratefully from God (Psalm 104:15). Like many things that God has graciously given to man, alcohol can be used or abused.

However it is important that we do not confuse use with abuse, or drinking with drunkenness. To prohibit the use of alcohol, by pointing to verses about its abuse, would be like condemning the eating of food because of gluttony, or requiring sexual abstinence because of carnal sins. This is deceptive and erroneous religious reasoning.

This study briefly surveys alcohol related Hebrew and Greek words and some of their contexts, considers passages usually used to condemn the use of alcohol, and looks at a few common objections. 54 pages.

(#1150) PB \$5.²⁵ (#1151) HC \$12.²⁵

Mars' Hill – A Study on Acts 17

Even among those who place a great emphasis on Paul, with his unique apostleship and message, there is an amazing neglect of one of his most outstanding messages found in the Book of Acts: his message given on Mars' Hill. The content of his message to this group of unbelieving pagans has been overlooked for far too long. These words of Paul contain a very rich message. Preserved in the Scriptures, we know that, not only was it a challenge to the pagans of Athens, but it will prove to be a challenge to the members of Christ's Body as well. 66 pages.

(#3371) PB \$6.²⁵ (#3370) HC \$13.²⁵



The Myth of Easter

There are many myths in Christendom. They have managed to master their own form of mythology. Easter is an example of such a religious fable.

If Easter is the celebration of the historical fact of our Lord Jesus Christ's resurrection, then why does its date change every year? Historical dates do not fluctuate; but Easter Sunday can fall anywhere between March 22 and April 25. Have you ever wondered why?

It is one of the glaring clues that something is seriously wrong with Christendom. The Western Christian religion can't seem to get anything right when it comes to even the simplest of Scriptural truths.

Have you ever really considered if there is any scriptural basis of Good Friday or Easter Sunrise Services that are so commonly observed by the religious community? Additionally, have you ever considered what Easter Rabbits and Easter Eggs have to do with the resurrection of Christ or teachings of God's Word?

Although millions of people are of the opinion that Easter and all of its customs are Christian and originated as a result of Christ's resurrection, it is a historical fact that the observance of Easter long antedates Christianity by centuries. 72 pages. (#1675) PB \$4.²⁵ (#1676) HC \$11.²⁵



Nothing Will Be Lost! The Truth About God's Good News

This is an abridgement of the larger work *The Salvation of All*. It is designed as a give-away edition, with quantity pricing available. 88 pages.

(#3750) Single copy PB \$9.²⁵

(#3748) Single copy HC \$16.²⁵

(#3752) 5-pack PB (\$7.⁵⁰ each) \$37.⁵⁰

(#3751) 20-pack PB (\$2.²⁵ each) \$59.⁰⁰

(#3749) 80-pack PB (case price – \$1.²⁵ each) \$159.⁰⁰



The Outsiders: God's Called-Out Ones – A Biblical Look at the Church – God's Ecclesia

In 1995, after sixteen years of being in the "pastorate" the author walked away. He left the "religious system" by resigning from the very "church" and "ministry" he had formed. In many ways this work is a testament to these actions. This testimony was thirty years in the making -- the results of a spiritual journey that the author found to be common to other saints scattered throughout the world and across history. This is an opportunity to explain why some who love the Lord no longer "go to church." It does not seek to persuade others to do something different; but rather to simply be who and what they already are "in Him." This is an uncovering of the truth of the church, and an encouragement for the members of His Body to enjoy the position and standing "in Christ" that they already possess, realizing that they are truly "complete in Him" (Colossians 2:10), that He alone is their Life (Colossians 3:4), and that His Life is full of freedom (Galatians 5:1). 128 pages.

(#4125) \$9.²⁵ (#4125) HC \$16.²⁵

"Pastors" – The Ascension Gifts, the Higher Powers of Romans 13, and the Secret Administration

Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr. The modern role of "pastor" is not founded on Scripture, but instead is an institutional fabrication of Protestantism. The Ascension Gifts of Ephesians 4 were prophetically a part of Israel's Old Testament promises. The "higher powers" of Romans 13 were not a reference to civil authorities, but rather the spiritual rulers over the Acts-period churches. Since Acts 28 (the dispensational boundary line) the "powers that be" have been withdrawn. Under the current Secret Administration, all of these "gifts" are inoperative. The One Body has no flesh-and-blood rulers. We are to be submissive only to our Head: the Lord Jesus Christ. To Him alone do we owe our allegiance. 2nd edition, 91 pages. (#3760) \$8.²⁵ (#3759) HC \$15.²⁵



The Plowboy's Bible: God's Word for Common Man

Shocking conclusions from the man that brought you The King James Bible Song. This book represents years of study and a significant change in understanding. Raised on and trained in a "King James Only" po-



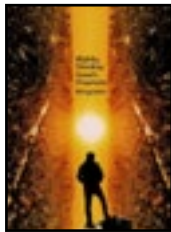
sition, most of the author's teaching ministry was centered on the defense of the KJV. He had early associations with major proponents of this position and their followers. He actively taught classes and seminars on the subject of Bible versions. For many years he distributed thousands of books from a collection of over 100 different titles in support of the KJV position. Here he shares what he has come to see that has caused him to completely abandon his former position. 254 pages. (#4425) PB \$19.²⁵ (#4426) HC \$26.²⁵



Prehistoric Creatures: Chosen in Christ Before the Disruption of the World

This is a brief look at our place in God's plan: one that pre-dates "the disruption of the world" (Ephesians 1:4).

37 pages. (#4040) PB \$4.²⁵ (#4041) HC \$11.²⁵



Rightly Dividing Israel's Prophetic Kingdom – With Special Emphasis on The Overlooked Pre-Millennial "Kingdom of the Heavens" (A Comprehensive Compilation)

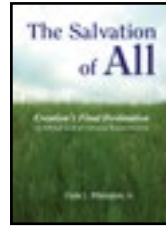
(Editors: Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., André Sneider)

There are enormous amounts of prophecy that were given to Israel in the Hebrew Scriptures that are yet to be fulfilled. Most believers simply follow some version of Christendom's eschatology, futilely attempting to force the enormity of Israel's prophetic scene into a few extremely abridged time periods. From this shallow vantage point, it is believed that more time has passed in God's ages than remains. This couldn't be further from the truth. Multiplied millennia remain, more than have yet transpired, for the fulfillment of all of the glorious plans that God has revealed in His Word. Far from being near the "end" of something prophetic, the span of God's eonian plan is immense, and our placement is early in its timeline. Much more of God's prophetic program remains than man's feeble eschatologies allow.

The intention herein is to present an alternative view to the confusing message of the traditional Evangelical concept of prophecy, thus opening the door to a consideration of the idea of a Pre-millennial Kingdom as the fulfillment of many of God's promises to Israel to have their kingdom in the Earth.

All of the material in this book, taken together, is a wonderful resolution to the confusion of the conventional religious theology that has muddled the minds of sincere Bible students for centuries. While we may live in the Secret Administration, that doesn't necessarily mean that God's Word regarding His plans for Israel must be a mystery to us. 1st Ed., A4 (8.3" x 11.7"), 87 chapters, with charts and appendices, from 22 authors. 342 pages.

(#4132) PB \$29.²⁵ (#4133) HC \$36.²⁵

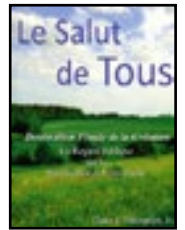


The Salvation of ALL: Creation's Final Destination (A Biblical Look at Universal Reconciliation)

The Gospel of our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ is truly better "Good News" than we could ever have imagined. It is far more glorious than religion would ever have us believe. *The Salvation of All* is a book about a "Good News" that will reach its final goal in the salvation of all mankind. 316 pages. *Expanded Edition* (132 additional pages) (#7001) PB \$24.²⁵ (#7002) HC \$31.²⁵

Le Salut de Tous: Destination Finale de la Création (Un Regard Biblique sur la Réconciliation Universelle)

(Translated by – Rock Bérubé, Rock Arsenault)



This is the French translation of *The Salvation of All*, a biblical look at Universal Reconciliation. It details a "Good News" that will reach its final goal in the salvation of all. 303 pages. (#5269) PB \$19.²⁵ (#5268) HC \$26.²⁵

The Seven Administrations: The Basic Dispensations of Scripture

Throughout Scripture we are presented with various administrations. These administrations, sometimes called "dispensations," or "economies," are divine managements, stewardships or households. They are the organization and implementation of a specific divine purpose.

This is an introductory look at the seven basic administrations in Scripture. Grasping the overall scope of these will greatly assist us in understanding the Scriptures. Such an awareness of our place in the Divine plan can save us from much confusion, heartache and despair. Extensive endnotes. Overview chart. 69 pages.

(#3838) PB \$6.²⁵ (#3839) HC \$13.²⁵



Seven Things I Misunderstood About Prophecy (An Exposé of Evangelical Prophetic Interpretation)

Early on in his life and ministry, what the author knew and taught about the themes found in this book were simply what he had learned since childhood: traditional Evangelical Christian prophetic interpretation. However, in time he would come to see things quite differently. In this work he shares with the reader things that he had misunderstood, and after fifty years of personal Scripture study, what he now understands: realizations that have brought him great peace. Important notice: This work is extracted from the author's larger work *Things I Misunderstood*, and can also be found in the compilation, *Rightly Dividing Israel's Prophetic Kingdom*. 166 pages. (#4088) PB \$14.²⁵ (#7002) HC \$21.²⁵

The Steps I Have Taken – A Short Auto-biographical Work

Many times over the years Clyde has been asked how he got from an Independent Baptist pastor to where he is now: from a hell-fire and brimstone street preacher to a herald of the good news of “the happy God.” This work is a short chronicle of his journey: leaving the confines of religious bondage to enjoying the life of God in the wide open spaces of His grace. 65 pages.

(#1175) PB \$6.²⁵ (#1176) HC \$13.²⁵



Suffering: God's Forgotten Gift

Two gifts given to the believer are mentioned by Paul in Philippians 1:29. The first is “to believe on Him.” This is a glorious gift. Every believer has been given this gift from God. Those who possess it may not even fully recognize it as a gift from Him, but indeed faith is God’s wonderful gift to us. Faith is a rich gift from God, but there is also another gift from God to the believer, mentioned by Paul in Philippians 1:29, that is equally as glorious. The second gift is “also to suffer for His sake.” This, too, is a glorious gift. Every believer has been given this gift from God as well, but those who possess it often do not fully recognize it for what it is. Indeed, suffering for His sake similarly is God’s wonderful gift to us. Paul teaches us to embrace this second gift as well as we do the first! 100 pages.

(#5150) PB \$9.²⁵ (#5149) HC \$16.²⁵

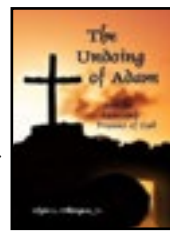


The Undoing of Adam and the Approach Present of God

Christ is greater than Adam, undoing what Adam did. In fact, Christ’s work at Calvary is greater than Adam’s fall. All of God’s creation will be gloriously saved by the successful work of “the Savior of the world” (John 4:42). Salvation is not dependent on us at all; it is all about Christ and His work alone. Paul taught that the exact same “all” who are condemned in Adam are the exact same “all” who are justified in Christ (Romans 5:18), and that the exact same “all” who die in Adam are the exact same “all” who are “made alive” in Christ (I Corinthians 15:22). Christianity has an Adam who is greater than Christ; however, it is Christ Who is greater than Adam.

A note concerning the cover: We wanted a cover that would immediately convey the theme of the book’s content, choosing to go with a traditional “cross” scene to express the work of Christ at Calvary. Yet Christ did not die on a “cross,” but was nailed to a simple “stake.” An explanation is provided in the appendix. 98 pages.

(#5313) PB \$9.²⁵ (#5309) HC \$16.²⁵



Things I Misunderstood – ...

about God ... about Salvation ... about Christ's Sacrificial Work ... about the Rich Man & Lazarus ... about Prophecy

Early on in his life and ministry, what the author knew and taught about the themes found in this book were simply what he had learned since childhood: traditional Evangelical Christian doctrine. However, in time he would come to see things quite differently. In this work he shares with the reader things that he had misunderstood, and after fifty years of personal Scripture study, what he now understands – realizations that have brought him great peace. 194 pages.

(#0462) PB \$19.²⁵ (#4072) SB \$24.²⁵ (#0463) HC \$26.²⁵



Ultimate Liberation: Beyond Forgiveness (The Justification from and of Sin)

Many people labor under a heavy weight of guilt and shame. The answer is to be found only in the total provision that God Himself has already provided! 60 pages.

(#2510) PB \$4.²⁵ (#2509) HC \$4.²⁵



We Call Him "Father"

Jesus Christ came to reveal God’s true identity and nature as “Father.” This was an advanced revelation concerning God, super-abounding that of any previous one. With radical boldness Christ called Him “Father,” and Paul pressed this glorious truth to its grand ultimate, that God is the “Father of all.” 31 chapters, 21 appendixes. 2nd Edition (2023) 276 pages.

(#3609) PB \$19.²⁵ (#0463) HC \$26.²⁵

Wife Loving: The Husband's Paramount Privilege

This book is about Christ-mentored husbandry; a look at husbands’ important and honored role of loving their wives. So lofty and divine is its pursuit, Paul presents none other than Christ Himself as the mentor: “Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ also loved the church.” 185 pages.

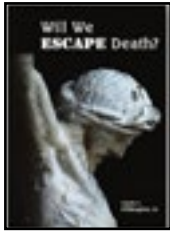
(#0462) PB \$9.²⁵ (#0463) HC \$16.²⁵



“Powerful, powerful stuff! As a woman I am honored by it. I am deeply grateful for your boldness to honor women and to portray the marriage relationship as simply yet profoundly as God intended.” – CA

“What wonderful thoughts. They are so true and practical. I love it!” – *The Netherlands*

“I have seldom read so much wisdom on marriage in relation to biblical principles.” – *Denmark*



Will We Escape Death?

The plight of humanity is mortality and death. In every age the believer's hope has always been resurrection from the dead and the glory which lays beyond. It was Satan who first introduced the idea, "Thou shalt not surely die." So, what makes anyone think that Satan was right – that we are actually not going to die? What makes someone expect that, of all of the people who have ever lived before them, they will somehow be the ones who will *escape* death? The answer, in one word: tradition. 55 pages.

(#5016) PB \$4.²⁵ (#5017) HC \$11.²⁵



World Affairs and National Politics – and the High Calling of God in Christ Jesus

When did nationalism begin? What is God's purpose for nationalism? Is the United States a Christian nation? Does any government have Favored Nation Status with God today? Should believers support Israel? What did Paul have to say about our citizenship? What is our role in relation to nations? Is our job to rid the world of evil? What should the believer's attitude be toward earthly authority? Should all obedience to earthly magistrates be absolute? Are believers to pay their taxes? Where does voting and jury duty fit in? Why was the apostle Paul executed? These and many other questions are addressed in this groundbreaking work! Third Edition (2024), 292 pages.

(#4250) PB \$19.²⁵ (#4251) HC \$26.²⁵

Compilation Books also containing the
writings of Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr.

The Absolute Sovereignty of God (see listing under Compilations)



The Administration of the Secret (see listing under Compilations)

The Ages (see listing under Compilations)



The Body of Christ: Its Unity from Conception to Consummation (see listing under Compilations)

The Comfort and Encouragement of Hope (see listing under Compilations)



The Creation of Evil, Sin and Satan (see listing under Compilations)

Death, the Intermediate State and the Resurrection (see listing under Compilations)



The Divine Reconciliation of the Universe (see listing under Compilations)



The Faith of Christ (see listing under Compilations)

The Lord's Supper (see listing under Compilations)



The Man Christ Jesus (see listing under Compilations)

The New Birth (see listing under Compilations)



Paul the Apostle: His Acts and Post-Acts Ministries (see listing under Compilations)

The Present Truth Concerning Sign Gifts (see listing under Compilations)



Prophetic Obsession in an Unprophesied Administration (see listing under Compilations)

Sonship
(see listing under *Compilations*)



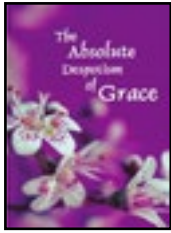
***The Third Heaven - Our Celestial
Destiny***
(see listing under *Compilations*)

***The Three Spheres of Glory (A
Compilation)***
(see listing under *Compilations*)



Water Baptism
(see listing under *Compilations*)

COMPILATIONS



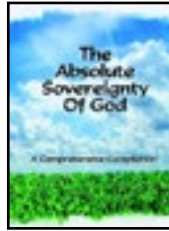
The Absolute Despotism of Grace

A Compilation of 25 chapters, by 16 authors, spanning over 135 years, expounding on the marvelous, powerful reign of God's grace in our day. 146 pages.
(#3739) PB \$12.⁹⁵ (#3438) HC \$19.⁹⁵

The Absolute Sovereignty of God (A Comprehensive Compilation)

This quintessential book victoriously celebrates and convincingly proclaims the absolute sovereignty of God. Sadly, religion has veiled the truth of the God of the Bible, making Him either an aloof deity, indifferent to the condition of the creation, or one who is at the worst cruel or at the least unloving and uncaring. Yet the loving Deity of Sacred Scripture always has had and will have sole and complete control over His entire creation. This ultimate collection of 100 works by 34 authors spans nearly 175 years. It is an extensive reference work that is essential for every library. 478 pages.

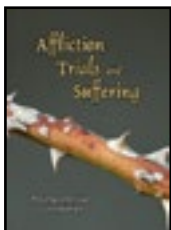
(#2435) PB \$19.⁹⁵ (#2436) HC \$26.⁹⁵



The Administration of the Secret (A Comprehensive Compilation)

The Secret Administration, revealed through Ephesians and Colossians, is characterized and empowered by the dispensing of transcendent grace (Ephesians 1:7; 2:7; 3:2). Now, believing Gentiles are "no longer guests and sojourners" as they were in the Pentecostal and Readjustment Administrations, but are "fellow-citizens of the saints and members of God's family" (Ephesians 2:19). This outstanding work includes 45 chapters, by 17 authors, spanning nearly 200 years. Authors include: Oscar M. Baker, Tom L. Ballinger, J.R. Caldwell, E.H. Clayton, J.J.B. Coles, John Essex, J.H. Evans, H.W. Fry, Vladimir Gelesnoff, William B. Hallman, Richard Holden, John H. Kessler, A.E. Knoch, Adlai Loudy, Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., and Charles H. Welch. 308 pages.

(#2862) PB \$19.⁹⁵ (#2863) HC \$26.⁹⁵



Affliction, Trials and Suffering (A Comprehensive Compilation)

Why do we suffer? What is its purpose? These 72 chapters are a detailed look into suffering by 36 authors, saints spanning over 400 hundred years, who knew not only what it meant to endure afflictions and trials, but also the divine purpose of suffering. 2nd Edition (2023) 3476 pages. (#4026) PB \$24.⁹⁵ (#4027) HC \$31.⁹⁵

The Ages (A Comprehensive Compilation)

To know and understand "the ages" is to embrace God's design from beginning to end. This vital collection has 21 works, by 14 authors, spanning over 100 years. Authors include: Arthur P. Adams (1847-1920), Thomas Allin (1838-1909), Leon A. Bynoe, (1895-1983), Edward Henry Clayton (1887-1972), E. Lynwood Crystal (1872-1946), John Dokas, Bob Evely, Joseph E. Kirk (1904-1974), A.E. Knoch (1874-1965), G. Campbell Morgan (1863-1945), Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., Frank Neil Pohorlak (1907-1988), André Sneidar, Alexander Thomson (1889-1966). 210 pages.

(#3241) PB \$19.⁹⁵ (#3240) HC \$26.⁹⁵



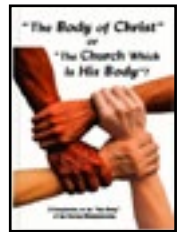
"The Body of Christ" or "The Church Which Is His Body"? (A Compilation on the "One Body" of the Current Administration)

In the *Pentecost Administration*, during the Acts period, there were many *ecclesias*, in the plural – "all the *ecclesias*" (Romans 16:4, 16; I Corinthians 7:17; 14:33; II Corinthians 8:18; 11:28, *CV*). Each of these *ecclesias* were, in and of themselves "the *body of Christ*" – an integrated "one body," while today in the *Secret Administration* there is but one single *ecclesia*, in the singular – "the *Ecclesia which is His Body*" (Ephesians 2:22-23, *CV*). This *ecclesia* is universal and not local. This *ecclesia* of the *Secret Administration* has no bearing whatsoever on locality, and is of necessity, the only "One Body" universal (Ephesians 4:4).

This "One Body" of Ephesians and Colossians (Ephesians 2:16; 4:4; Colossians 3:15) is the *Post-Acts* "church," of which Christ *alone* is Head (Ephesians 1:22-23; 4:15; 5:23; Colossians 1:24; 2:19). This is the *only Ecclesia* of the *Secret Administration*.

This short compilation has works from three authors: Tom L. Ballinger, G.J. Pauptit (1889-1962), and Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr. 49 pages.

(#5276) PB \$5.⁹⁵ (#5277) HC \$12.⁹⁵



The Body of Christ: Its Unity from Conception to Consummation (A Compilation)

This is a significant compilation of 18 authors, 69 works, spanning over a century. Author's include: Arthur P. Adams, Daniel Andersen, E.W. Bullinger, Alan Burns, Edward Clayton, F.W. Davis, John Essex, Stephen Hill, A.E. Knoch, E.A. Larsen, Aaron Locker, William Mealand, J.R. Miller, Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., Frank Neil Pohorlak, Alan



Reid and William B. Screws. 354 pages.
 (#3012) PB \$22.²⁵ (#3011) HC \$32.²⁵



“Christ Jesus” and “Jesus Christ” – Their Scriptural Distinction (A -Short Compilation)

(#3746) Most students of Scripture know nothing of the distinction between “Christ Jesus” and “Jesus Christ.” What an eye-opening discovery such a finding is!

Authors include: E.W. Bullinger (1837-1913), A.E. Knoch (1874-1965) and Charles H. Welch (1880-1967). 32 pages, paperback \$4.²⁵



The Comfort and Encouragement of Hope (A Comprehensive Compilation)

(#3258) The authors of this reassuring work include: Tom L. Ballinger, Cecil J. Blay (1906-1976), E.W. Bullinger (1837-1913), Edward H. Clayton (1887-1972), Dr. Edgar

Gerald Jones (1894-1974), Joseph E. Kirk (1903-1974), A.E. Knoch (1874-1965), J.C. O’Hair (1876-1958), C.H. Mackintosh (1820-1896), George Matheson (1842-1906), J.R. Miller (1840-1912), Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., Frank N. Pohorlak (1907-1988), Theodore Joseph Silva (1909-1974), Tony Smith, André Sneidar, and Dean Wilkinson. 240 pages, paperback \$19.²⁵

The Creation of Evil, Sin and Satan (A Compilation)

(#2954) The truth laid forth in this work should help us greatly in our dealings with others, especially those who have failed in some way which may bring dishonor on His Name, or cannot accept His truth, or even oppose it and us, especially mature teachings such as is put forth in the pages of this book. It contains 19 authors, 49 works, spanning 150 years. Authors include: Arthur P. Adams, E.W. Bullinger, Alan Burns, Edward Clayton, John Essex, H.W. Fry, Vladimir Gelesnoff, Norman P. Grubb, Donald G. Hayter, A.E. Knoch, William Mealand, André Piet, Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., Ray Van Dyke, William H. Walker, and James Webb. 302 pages, paperback. \$19.²⁵



The Curse of Coniah and Christ's Genealogy (A Compilation)

The virgin birth of our Lord, Jesus Christ, was an absolute necessity, judging from the genealogies. At first glance the opposite seems to be the logical deduction. Why

should His descent be traced back to David and Abraham unless He was their natural Heir? Why go back to Adam unless He had a perfect pedigree? Authors include: John Cale, Joseph Hartill, A.E. Knoch and Fred Meldau. 76 pages, Hardcover (#3044) \$19.²⁵— Paperback (#3043) \$8.²⁵



Daily Gleanings, Daily Gleanings 2 – 365 Selections on Scriptural Truths

Editor: Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr. These books contains a collection of gleanings from some many different authors. These excerpts are intended to be an encouragement to those who are walking on a different path with the Lord – a journey that is “outside of the camp.”

Some quotations are from beloved and trusted authors, but more often than not, they are from unusual sources. Sometimes, it is simply amazing how an author can admit in print to some grand truth that their



writings and ministries otherwise generally deny. For the authors of these quotes, the truth that is conveyed by them may oddly seem “out of place”; but in some ways, the more unlikely the source, the more amazingly it testifies to the truth – and the fact that it cannot be hidden.

(#1836) Daily Gleanings – 253 pages, paperback. \$19.²⁵

(#3630) Daily Gleanings 2 – 190 pages, paperback. \$16.²⁵



Death, the Intermediate State and the Resurrection (A Comprehensive Compilation)

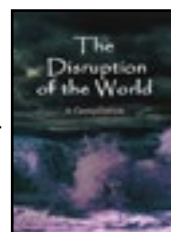
(#3234) There is a “Christian” myth that death doesn’t really exist, but that it is actually life in some other form and in some other place. Another “Christian” myth

teaches “hell” as a place of conscious torment. The Scriptures, honestly translated, give us relief from these grievous errors, and enlighten us to the truth concerning death, the intermediate state, the resurrection, and the ultimate reconciliation of all back to God. Are you afraid of death or “hell”? Well, you needn’t be. After all, “Christ, the Savior of the world” (John 4:42) has the keys to both of them (Revelation 1:18). This collection contains 38 works, by 13 authors, spanning over 100 years. Authors include: Arthur P. Adams (1847-1925), Cecil J. Blay (1906-1976), E.W. Bullinger (1837-1913), Joseph E. Kirk (1903-1974), A.E. Knoch (1874-1965), Aaron Locker, Adlai Loudy (1893-1984), Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., Charles H. Pridgeon (1863-1932), William B. Screws (1884-1961) and André Sneidar. 268 pages, paperback, \$19.²⁵

The Disruption of the World (A Compilation)

(#3715) A broad study of the crucial, but all-too-often overlooked teaching of Scripture of the events between Genesis 1:1 and Genesis 1:2. Sometimes known as “The Gap,” The Overthrow,” or “The Disruption,” this key event in God’s ages lays the important foundation for the ministry of Paul, the Apostle.

This critical compilation of 13 chapters from 8 authors will be an essential part of a Bible student’s library. Authors include: E.W. Bullinger, A.E. Knoch, Edward Clayton and John Essex. 148 pages, paperback. \$14.²⁵



The Divine Reconciliation of the Universe (A Comprehensive Compilation)



(#2947) This work does not contend for a mere doctrine; its authors are championing the revealed character of God. The gloomy cloud of theology has obscured Him from us for far too long. Tradition's chilling mists have cooled our enjoyment of His power, wisdom and grace. Religions have libeled His name, repelling the instinctive responses of our heart. Christianity has left us unable to defend His honor in the presence of His enemies. Now all of this is gone and we are able to vindicate Him in all His ways before all His creatures! — *Adapted from the Preface*

This ultimate collection of 110 works by 46 authors spans nearly 200 years. It is an extensive compilation that is essential for every library. Authors include: Arthur P. Adams, Thomas Allin, Alan Burns, E.H. Clayton, Bob Evely, Phillip Garrison, Vladimir Gelesnoff, J.W. Hanson, Joseph E. Kirk, A.E. Knoch, Arthur C. Lamb, Aaron Locker, Adlai Loudy, Andrew Maclarty, R.B. Macnab, Erasmus Manford, H.W. Martin, Robert McLaurine, Robert McMahon, William Mealand, André Piet, Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., Frank Neil Pohorlak, George W. Quinby, William C. Rebmann, F.H. Robison, A.E. Saxby, Hannah Whitall Smith, André Sneider, James Strahan, E.F. Stroeter, Thomas Talbott, Ray Van Dyke, and Peter Woodhouse. 640 pages, paperback. **\$39.²⁵**



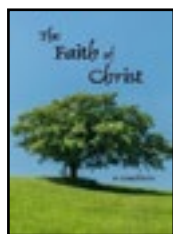
The Doctrine of Substitution: An Erroneous Teaching (A Compilation)

An exposé of Christianity's erroneous doctrine of "Substitution." Though it is widely accepted, it is not the teaching of Scripture. This is a compilation of authors, including:

A.P. Adams, Vladimir Gelesnoff, Andrew J. Jukes, A.E. Knoch.

"The best book I've read in ten years." — Richard Kirsch

(#0400) 2nd Edition (2023) 115 pages, paperback, **\$12.²⁵**



The Faith of Christ (A Compilation)

(#3265) Here is a subject worthy of our careful consideration. It is crucial to our spiritual well-being, since it is vitally joined to our redemption and deliverance which are to be found in the Lord Jesus

Christ. "The faith of Jesus Christ" is unwittingly denied by sincere and well-meaning believers. After having been well-grounded in this subject as it is revealed in His Word and reflected in this study, may we no longer be found in that rapidly growing company of believers who are unenlightened because they are uninstructed. Author's include: E.H. Clayton (1887-1972), A.E. Knoch (1874-1965), Adlai Loudy (1893-1984), and Frank Neil Pohorlak (1907-1988). 52 pages, paperback, **\$5.²⁵**



The Four Days of Scripture (A Compilation)

The Bible speaks of four different days in the sense of long periods of time. Each one of these days marks a separate and distinct period of time. These are not meaningless expressions. They are: (1) "Man's Day," (2) "The Day of Christ," (3) "The Day of the Lord," and (4) "The Day of God." The good workmen will identify the four days, and then "rightly divide" them (II Timothy 2:15).

This is a composite work from seven authors: Tom L. Ballinger, Dr. Robert A. Hadden (1868-1939), David R. Hettema, Dr. C.E. McLain (1909-1990), Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., W.B. Screws (1884-1961) and Otis Q. Sellers (1901-1992). 57 pages, (#4033) PB, **\$5.²⁵** (#4034) HC, **\$12.²⁵**

The Lord's Supper (A Compilation)



(#2916) A dispensational consideration of whether or not the Lord's Supper is necessary for today. Authors include Bert W. Hallman, John H. Kessler, Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., R.B. Shiflet, Ike T. Sidebottom, and Charles H. Welch. 70 pages, paperback. **\$9.²⁵**



The Man Christ Jesus: His Birth, Life, Nature, Faith, Suffering and Glory (A Comprehensive Compilation)

(#3332) This book contains 24 authors and 74 works spanning 130 years.

Authors include: Arthur P. Adams (1845-1925), William W. Bentley, Jr., William Tucker Broad (1860-1923), Leon A. Bynoe (1895-1983), E.W. Bullinger (1837-1913), E.H. Clayton (1887-1972), John H. Essex (1907-1991), William B. Hallman (1903-1985), Joseph Edwin Hartill (1909-1981), A.E. Knoch (1874-1965), Adlai Loudy (1893-1984), William Mealand (1873-1957), Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., Frank Neil Pohorlak (1907-1988), André Sneider, E. Al Stahl (1926-2011) and Charles H. Welch (1888-1967). 430 pages, paperback. **\$19.²⁵**

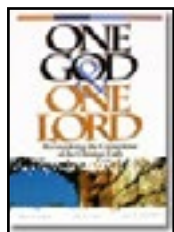


The New Birth (A Compilation)

(#2923) "Born Again" and "The New Birth" are among the many popular terms used by many believers. Although these terms are used by many dear brothers as being synonymous with salvation, they in fact have a very limited application, being used for the nation of Israel, and therefore are not "present truth" for the Body of Christ. Authors include: Howard Bunce, Edward Clayton, John Essex, Richard Jordan, A.E. Knoch, and Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr. 48 pages, paperback. **\$6.²⁵**

The New Covenant (A Compilation)

(#3692) What is the New Covenant? Who is this this covenant made with? Are believer's today under this covenant? This work is a compilation from four dispensational authors: C.E. McLain, J. Eustace Mills, Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., and Ed Stevens. 83 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵



One God and One Lord

This compilation work examines the biblical evidence for "the Christ, the Son of the living God," building an impressive and compelling case for the unity of the Scripture's testimony concerning the true humanity of Jesus, "the Man Christ Jesus." It provides a view of Christ that allows for a total appreciation of His steadfast obedience to God in the face of temptation, suffering, and even a humiliating death. Vindicated by His resurrection, He entered into glory and now sits at God's right hand. *One God & One Lord* shows how the traditional view of Jesus Christ actually diminishes the magnitude of His faith by attributing to Him "intrinsic deity."

The Scripture does not support a portrait of Jesus Christ as "God incarnate," "God the Son," or a pre-existent divine visitor. This encyclopedic work shows that a combination of misguided theology and pagan speculation is responsible for the intrusion of unbiblical concepts concerning Christ. It challenges a deep appreciation for the integrity of the Word of God. Authors include John Lynn, John Schoenheit, and Mark Graeser. 680 pages.

(#4375) HC \$32.²⁵



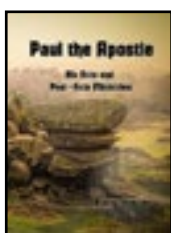
The Out-Resurrection (A Compilation on the Prior-Expectation of the Secret Administration)

Ours is a prior, pre-expectant resurrection, not revealed before the Secret Administration. When Christ, Who is our life, is manifested on His throne (Colossians 3:4) at the right hand of God (Ephesians 1:20) in Glory, far above all Heavens (Ephesians 4:10; 1:21, i.e., in the Super-Heavens), then we, too, will be manifested (appear) with Him there. This work includes four authors: Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., G.J. Pauptit (1889-1962), Tom L. Ballinger, Stanislas Van Mierlo (1888-1962). 57 pages.

(#3968) PB \$5.²⁵ (#3969) HC \$12.²⁵

Paul the Apostle: His Acts and Post-Acts Ministries (A Comprehensive Compilation)

(#2749) This ultimate dispensational collection of 97 works by 28 authors spans over 130 years. It is an extensive reference work that is essential for every library. Authors include: Sir Robert Anderson, Oscar Bak-



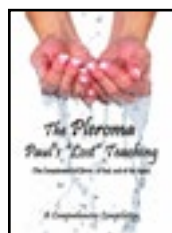
er, A.E. Bishop, Robert C. Brock, E.W. Bullinger, J.J.B. Coles, E.H. Clayton, Vladimir Gelesnoff, Stephen Hill, Richard Holden, M. Jaegle, Win Johnson, A.E. Knoch, Adlai Loudy, William Mealand, D.L. McCroskey, William R. Newell, Alan Reid, Danny Russino, John D. LaVier, Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., Frank Neil Pohorlak, A.A. Sandoz, R.B. Shiflet and Charles H. Welch. 624 pages, paperback. \$29.²⁵



Paul's Priestly Ministry (A Compilation)

(#7003) Prior to the revelation of the present Secret Administration found in Ephesians and Colossians, Paul's ministry was a prophetic light "to the Gentiles" (Acts 13:47) under the auspices of Israel (Isaiah 49:6), Paul himself "acting as a priest" (Romans 15:15-16, CV). During his earlier ministry, by his own admission, his teaching was limited to what "the prophets and Moses did say should come" (Acts 26:22), proclaiming "the hope of Israel" (Acts 28:20). This vital key is crucial to the proper understanding of the epistles which Paul wrote prior to Ephesians, letters which were "out of an installment" (I Corinthians 13:9-10, 12, CV).

This is a collection of eight important articles, by four authors: Vladimir Gelesnoff (1877-1921), A.E. Knoch (1874-1965), Adlai Loudy (1893-1984), and Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr. 58 pages, paperback. \$8.²⁵



The Plērōma: Paul's "Lost" Teaching (The Complement of Christ, of God, and of the Ages)

A Comprehensive Compilation

(#3814) Ephesians and Colossians are the epistles of divine fullness, and one of the most profound Greek words used by Paul to characterize important aspects of the revelation surrounding the Secret Administration is *plērōma* (πλήρωμα). This groundbreaking work expounds on the pinnacle truths of the *Plērōma*, revealing depths of glory that few have ever contemplated or realized. A.E. Knoch (1874-1965) wrote: "Well-nigh lost is the dominating doctrine of the *Plērōma* or fullness." Divine realization of the *Plērōma* will significantly transform one's understanding of God's Word. This is a unique compilation of 22 authors, spanning over 100 years, with 24 chapters and 20 appendices. 240 pages, paperback. \$22.²⁵

Prayer Dispensationally Considered (A Compilation)

(#3777) Few subjects are as misunderstood as prayer. Why do so many of our prayers seemingly go "unanswered"? This vital collection of 16 authors and 26 works unravels the confusion surrounding prayer simply by "rightly dividing the Word of Truth" (II Timothy 2:15). Such a dispensational understanding can truly revolutionize one's life. 100 pages, paperback. \$10.²⁵





Present-Day Israel (A Compilation)

Is the present-day nation known as “Israel” really the restoration of God’s favored nation? A collection of works by four authors: Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., John H. Kessler, Tom L. Ballinger and Richard

Jordan. 59 pages.

(#3999) PB \$7.²⁵ (#3998) HC \$14.²⁵

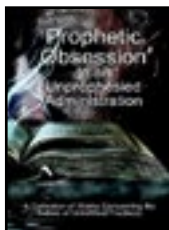


The Present Truth Concerning Sign Gifts (A Compilation)

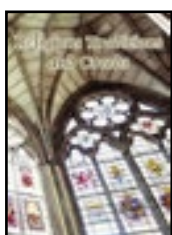
(#2930) 11 authors, 18 chapters, spanning nearly 150 years. Authors include A.E. Bishop, Robert C. Brock, E.W. Bullinger, Duane Gallentine, Win Johnson, Richard Jordan, A.E. Knoch, John LaVier, D.L.

McCroskey, Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., and André Sneidar. 136 pages, paperback. \$12.²⁵

Prophetic Obsession in an Unpromised Administration (A Collection of Works Concerning the Nature of Unfulfilled Prophecy)



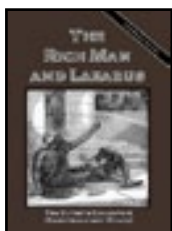
(#2398) Authors contained in this work are: Sir Robert Anderson (1841-1918), Cecil J. Blay (1906-1976), A.E. Knoch (1874-1965), J. Vernon McGee (1904-1988), Andrew Miller (1810-1883), Sir Isaac Newton (1642-1727), Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., Otis Q. Sellers (1901-1992), C.R. Stam (1909-2003). 62 pages, paperback. \$7.²⁵



Religious Traditions and Creeds (A Compilation)

(#3722) The great enemy of truth is religious traditions and creeds: “*Making the Word of God of none effect through your tradition*” (Mark 7:13). This exposé compilation of 31 chapters, from 21 authors,

spans 130 years. 164 pages, paperback, \$14.²⁵



The Rich Man and Lazarus: The Ultimate Collection – Expanded Edition

(#4625) 328 pages, paperback, \$19.²⁵
A collection consisting of eleven important works

This is the definitive collection by 11 authors spanning over 170 years. Authors include: E.W. Bullinger (1837-1913), Alan Burns (1884-1929), Otis Q. Sellers (1901-1992), Ivan L. Burgener, Dan Kraemer, B. Davies, Joseph E. Kirk (1903-1974), J.F. Witherell, Andre Piet, A.E. Knoch (1874-1965), and William B. Screws (1984-1961).

Rightly Dividing Israel’s Prophetic Kingdom – With Special Emphasis on The Overlooked Pre-Millennial “Kingdom of the Heavens” (A Comprehensive Compilation)



(Editors: Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., André Sneidar)

There are enormous amounts of prophecy that were given to Israel in the Hebrew Scriptures that are yet to be fulfilled. Most believers simply follow some version of Christendom’s eschatology, futilely attempting to force the enormity of Israel’s prophetic scene into a few extremely abridged time periods. From this shallow vantage point, it is believed that more time has passed in God’s ages than remains. This couldn’t be further from the truth. Multiplied millennia remain, more than have yet transpired, for the fulfillment of all of the glorious plans that God has revealed in His Word. Far from being near the “end” of something prophetic, the span of God’s conian plan is immense, and our placement is early in its timeline. Much more of God’s prophetic program remains than man’s feeble eschatologies allow.

The intention herein is to present an alternative view to the confusing message of the traditional Evangelical concept of prophecy, thus opening the door to a consideration of the idea of a Pre-millennial Kingdom as the fulfillment of many of God’s promises to Israel to have their kingdom in the Earth.

All of the material in this book, taken together, is a wonderful resolution to the confusion of the conventional religious theology that has muddled the minds of sincere Bible students for centuries. While we may live in the Secret Administration, that doesn’t necessarily mean that God’s Word regarding His plans for Israel must be a mystery to us. 1st Ed., A4 (8.3” x 11.7”), 87 chapters, with charts and appendices, from 22 authors. 342 pages.

(#4132) PB \$29.²⁵ (#4133) HC \$36.²⁵

Sonship (A Comprehensive Compilation)



(#3326) The Romans 9 “*sonship*” is the exclusive prerogative of “*Israel according to the flesh*,” the Galatians 4 “*sonship*” extends to the spiritual seed of Abraham who are not “*after the flesh*” (:23), but was associated with “*Jerusalem which is above*” (:26). However, the Ephesians “*sonship*” has no relationship whatsoever to Abraham or Israel. It has no connection with the promises made unto the fathers, it is not founded on an earthly inheritance (allotment). The Ephesians “*sonship*” extends back before the disruption of the world, and extends “*far above*” all heavens. These three “*sonship*” positions correspond to the three distinct spheres of blessing. This book contains 14 works from 10 authors, spanning 100 years. Authors include: Tom Ballinger, John H. Essex (1907-1991), M. Jaegle, A.E. Knoch (1874-1965), Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., George L. Rogers (1869-1947), Russell H. Schaefer (1919-1999), C.R. Stam (1909-2003)

and Charles H. Welch (1880-1967). 102 pages, paperback. **\$9.²⁵**



The Supposed Lost Tribes of Israel (A Compilation Exposing British Israelism)

Were some of the tribes of Israel ever really lost? Six works spanning over 125 years, by authors: A.A. Isaacs, Harold J. Berry, A.E. Knoch, Charles H. Welch, and Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr. 108 pages.

(#3982) PB **\$10.²⁵** (#3983) HC **\$17.²⁵**



The Third Heaven: Our Celestial Destiny (A Comprehensive Compilation)

(#2855) 11 authors, 31 chapters. Author's include: Arthur P. Adams, Oscar M. Baker, John H. Essex, Vladimir Gelesnoff, Donald G. Hayter, A.E. Knoch, William Mealand, Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., Frank Neil Pohorlak, and Charles H. Welch. 212 pages, paperback, **\$19.²⁵**

The Three Spheres of Glory (A Compilation)

(#2817) Very few know and understand the three spheres of age-abiding (or eonian) glory that belong to the three distinct classes of saints. For the first time this crucial compilation brings together five groundbreaking works from 3 valued authors of the past: Dr. E.W. Bullinger (1837-1913); Henry William Fry (1848-1939); Charles H. Welch (1880-1967). 80 pages, paperback. **\$9.²⁵**



The Transfiguration (A Compilation)

(#3708) A helpful compilation of three studies on the meaning of "the Mount of Transfiguration," by E.W. Bullinger, M. Thomas Wark and Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr. 38 pages, paperback, **\$6.²⁵**

The Unpardonable Sin (A Compilation)

(#3685) Is there really such a thing as an "Unpardonable Sin?" Is there any sin that will never be forgiven? This is a compilation work of liberation and right division from five authors: A.E. Knoch, H.W. Martin, M. Jaegle, J.W. Williams and Phillip Garrison. 70 pages, paperback, **\$9.²⁵**



Water Baptism (A Compilation)

(#2909) This work answers the question as to whether or not water baptism is a part of this current dispensation. Nine chapters from the following authors: Oscar M. Baker, Denis Durham, Stephen Hill, Richard Jordan, R.H. Lampkin, Kenneth J. Morgan, Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., Ike T. Sidebottom. 108 pages, paperback, **\$9.²⁵**

AN EVENING WITH ...



An Evening with T. Austin-Sparks

(#5245) This is a collection of 34 short excerpts from the writings of “Mr. Sparks,” as he was affectionately called, designed to be enjoyed in an evening. 52 pages, paperback. \$4.⁹⁵

Theodore Austin-Sparks was born in London, but spent his school years in Glasgow, Scotland. In his early ministry he pastored Congregational and Baptist churches in the London area, during which he was associated with Oswald Chambers, F.B. Meyer, Jessie Penn-Lewis, A.J. Gordon and A.B. Simpson. Eventually coming to believe in the organic, rather than the institutional, nature of the ecclesia, in 1926 he stepped aside from traditional pastoral work.

Utilizing a former school hall and residence, along with like-minded colleagues he established a fellowship community with a conference and training center in Forest Hill in southeast London, dedicated to the deepening of believers’ walk. It became identified by the name of the road on which it was situated, *Honor Oak*. Believers came from near and far, many staying for extended periods of fellowship and instruction. Among them was Watchman



An Evening with Norman P. Grubb

(#5246) This is a collection of 38 short excerpts from the writings of Norman Grubb (1895-1993), designed to be enjoyed in an evening. 52 pages, paperback. \$4.⁹⁵

Norman Percy Grubb was a British missionary, evangelist and author. He was of prominent British lineage but found no satisfaction with his earthly heritage. His father being an Anglican clergyman, Norman was educated at Marlborough College and attended Trinity College in Cambridge,

Nee who stayed for eight months during his visit to England. He considered Austin-Sparks to be his spiritual mentor.

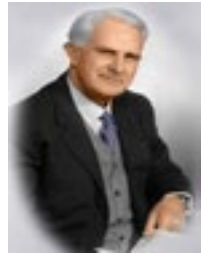
From *Honor Oak* he and his co-workers ran a publishing ministry which distributed his many books – which were transcriptions of his lectures, along with a bi-monthly magazine that he had begun while a Baptist pastor and for which he was the editor, *A Witness and a Testimony* (1923-1971).

One of his favorite hymns, by George Rawson (1807-1889), reflected his passion: “We limit not the truth of God to our poor reach of mind, by notions of our day and sect, crude, partial and confined. No, let a new and better hope within our hearts be stirred,” and then the refrain drawn from John Robinson¹ (1575-1625) sermon to the Pilgrim Fathers, “the Lord has yet more light and truth to break forth from His Word.”

¹ Robinson was the English Puritan minister who became one of the early leaders of the English Separatists. He was called the “pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers” for his guidance of their spiritual lives before their journey to North America aboard the *Mayflower* in 1620.

and was the son-in-law of missionary C.T. Studd. He was long-time director of the Worldwide Evangelization Crusade.

As with many great men of the Scriptures, in his latter years, when their life’s work seemed over, he began a new work, what he called “God’s redirection,” bringing Paul’s “mystery of the gospel, Christ in you, the hope of glory” to many. The last thirty-plus years of Norman’s life were spent traveling eleven months of the year to conferences and home meetings for a night or a week.



BOOKS BY:
A.P. ADAMS
(1848-1920)



Arthur P. Adams, author and publisher, was born November 29, 1848 in Chelsea, MA, the great-grandson of President John Adams.

He was a Methodist minister whose independent study of the Scriptures led him to separate from his denomination in 1878.

For a short while he was acquainted with Charles Russell (1852-1916), and then with Nelson Barbour (1824-1905). Barbour was purported to have held to “Rellyism,” the doctrine of Universal Reconciliation taught by James Relly (1722-1778).

Adams disassociated with Russell early in the 1880s. He became associated with John Paton (1843-1922). One source states that “Adams be-

came a significant force among those opposing Zion’s Watch Tower.”

In 1885 he became the editor of “The Spirit of the Word” published out of Beverly, MA. He published this for at least 23 years.

He published at least one major book, *Bible Harmony*, first in 1890 by his Bethabab Publishing House. Among his known smaller works are: *The Purposes of God*, *True Basis of Redemption*, *Endless Torments Not Scriptural*, *Christ’s Seamless Garments*, *Love that Never Faileth*, *Trusting*, and *Man’s Free Will*.

Adams was known to have lived and ministered in New York and New Hampshire, as well as his home state of Massachusetts. He died November 22, 1920 in Meredith, NH, and was buried in Rhinebeck NY.



Bible Harmony

(#1162) This work shows that the Bible, from Genesis to the Revelation, is a perfectly harmonious history of the progressive creation of man. It is Adams’ premiere work and most lasting legacy. Based largely on his periodical *The Spirit of the Word*, it also serves as the basis

of some of his smaller works. 334 pages, facsimile paperback. \$21.²⁵

***Judgment and the Doctrine of
Eternal Hell***

(#0103) Chapters: Judgment: Its Nature and Purposes; The Doctrine of Eternal Hell; Does Death Seal Our Eternal Destiny?; How Many Ways of Salvation are There?; Adam’s Sin; The Sacrifice of Christ; The Truth about Sodom; The Purpose of the Law; The Sabbath; Translation Corrections. 123 pages, paperback. \$10.²⁵



***The Purposes of God and the
True Basis of Redemption***

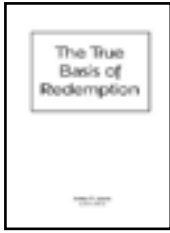
(4317) This is a compilation of some of Adams’ smaller works that first appeared in his periodical *The Spirit of the Word* in 1885. Adams suffered greatly for the truths presented here. The riches found

within these pages deserve to be preserved for future generations. Even though Adams wrote over one hundred years ago, in many ways his writings are just as fresh as if they had been written today. 135 pages, paperback. \$10.²⁵

***The Spirit of the Word: Volume 1,
Issues 1-12***

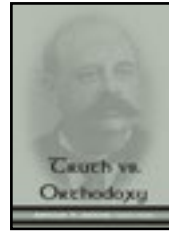
(#1216) The original periodical format necessitated that some articles started in one issue and continued in another. In this edition, for the ease of the reader, these articles have been merged together for continued flow. This is the original work from which many of Adam’s other works were taken. 308 pp., PB. \$19.²⁵





The True Basis of Redemption

(#0021) This widely circulated work shows that Redemption is a part of Creation, and hence its success depends, not on the creature, but on the Creator. It is based on Job 14:15, where it is declared that God “will have a desire to the work of His hands.” \$5.²⁵



Truth vs. Orthodoxy

(#4325) This is a collection of studies from the heartwarming and insightful pen of A.P. Adams (1847-1925). 108 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵

Chapter titles are:

- Orthodoxy
- The Spirit of the Word and Theological Reversals
- Free Will
- What Is Man?
- We See Jesus
- The Man Christ Jesus
- Jesus Christ the Son of God
- Why Christ Died and Man’s Doctrine of Substitution
- “Substitution” and the “Vicarious Atonement”

Compilation Books also containing the writings of Arthur P. Adams0

The Absolute Sovereignty of God (see listing under Compilations)



The Ages (see listing under Compilations)



The Body of Christ: Its Unity from Conception to Consummation (see listing under Compilations)



The Creation of Evil, Sin and Satan (see listing under Compilations)

Death, the Intermediate State and the Resurrection (see listing under Compilations)



The Divine Reconciliation of the Universe (see listing under Compilations)

The Doctrine of Substitution: An Erroneous Teaching (see listing under Compilations)



The Man Christ Jesus (see listing under Compilations)



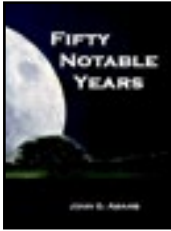
The Third Heaven - Our Celestial Destiny (see listing under Compilations)

BOOKS BY:
JOHN G. ADAMS
 (1810-1887)



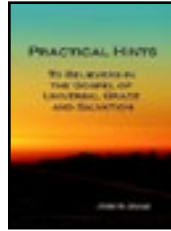
John Greenleaf Adams D.D. (1810-1887) was a Universalist minister, author, and hymn composer. Born in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, he was ordained in 1833 in Rumney, NH, and was also pastor at

Claremont, NH (1836-38); Providence RI (1860-65), Cincinnati, OH (1874-76); and Malden (1838-53), Worcester (1853-60), Lowell (1865-74), and Melrose (1877-87), MA. He also edited the New Hampshire publication *Star in the East*, and other Universalist periodicals.



Fifty Notable Years: Universalism During the Last Half-Century

(#3456) First published in 1882 by the Universalist Publishing House, this work contains many rich biographical sketches. 336 pages, facsimile paperback. \$22.²⁵

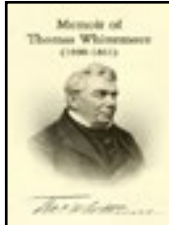


Practical Hints To Believers in the Gospel of Universal Grace and Salvation

(#3463) 272 pages, facsimile paperback. \$20.²⁵

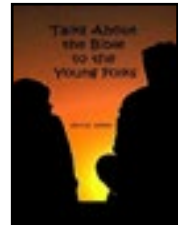
Memoir of Thomas Whittemore

(#1940) An untiring worker, Thomas Whittemore (1800-1861) was a staunch defender of Universalism, both as a preacher, writer and editor. 390 pages, facsimile paperback. \$22.²⁵



Talks About the Bible to the Young Folks

(#3471) 190 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵



BOOKS BY:
SIR ROBERT ANDERSON
 (1841-1918)



Anderson, though of Scottish descent, was born in Dublin on May 29, 1841. His father, Matthew Anderson, was Crown Solicitor in the Irish capital, and a distinguished elder in the Irish Presbyterian Church.

In 1863 he was called to the Irish Bar. In 1865 he assisted the Irish government in interrogating prisoners and preparing legal briefs. In 1873 he married Lady Agnes Moore, sister of the Earl of Drogheda, a true helpmeet in every good work.

In 1877 his special knowledge of the ways of conspirators led to his appointment as Irish Agent at the Home Office, and, in 1888, when London was in the midst of the "Jack the Ripper" scare, he moved into Scotland Yard as Assistant Com-

missioner of Metropolitan Police and Chief of the Criminal Investigation Department. Arthur Conan Doyle was entertaining London at that time with his Sherlock Holmes stories, but it was Anderson and his staff who were ridding the city of crime and criminals. The records show that crime decreased in London during that period. He directed this work until 1901, when he was knighted upon retiring.

W.H. Smith, on the floor of the House of Commons, stated that Sir Robert "had discharged his duties with great ability and perfect faithfulness to the public." Raymond Blathwayt, in *Great Thoughts*, wrote, "Sir Robert Anderson is one of the men to whom the country, without knowing it, owes a great debt."

He was especially close to some of the greatest teachers of his day, including James M. Gray, C.I. Scofield, A.C. Dixon and E.W. Bullinger.



The Bible or the Church?

(#0776) This is Anderson's revision and enlargement of *The Buddha of Christendom*. Both volumes contain material not in the other. Anderson was a close friend and associate of E.W. Bullinger. 206 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$19.²⁵**

The Buddha of Christendom

(#6213) The Reformers believed that the Bible should be the supreme standard of authority, whereas Rome taught that "the Church" was. These two differing viewpoints are still at odds in the days in which we live. One position is Christianity and the other is the religion of Christendom. Edited and Indexed by E.W. Bullinger. 192 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$19.²⁵**

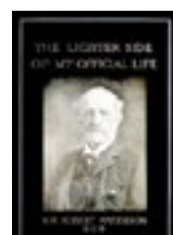
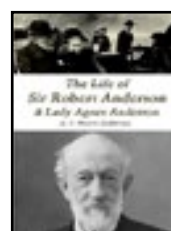


The Coming Prince

(#4112) One of the most exhaustive works ever written on Daniel's Seventieth Week and the Coming Anti-christ, featuring full details and a complete chronology. 384 pages, paperback, **\$18.²⁵**

***The Life of Sir Robert Anderson*
 (1841-1918) & Lady Agnes Anderson**

(#0684) A.P. Moore-Anderson (their son). 190 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$19.²⁵**



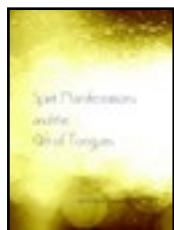
The Lighter Side of My Official Life

(1797) This memoir follows Anderson's legal and secret service career including his role as Scotland Yard's Assistant Commissioner. While Arthur Conan Doyle was entertaining London at that time with his Sherlock Holmes stories, it was Anderson and his staff who were ridding the city of crime and criminals. 306 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$21.²⁵**

The Silence of God

(#3442) Sir Robert Anderson (1841-1918). This is a true classic, written a century ago, giving a thoroughly scriptural answer to the issue of God's silence for nearly 2,000 years. It was written by a close friend and associate of E.W. Bullinger, the former Chief of the Criminal Investigation Department of Scotland Yard. 120 pages, paperback. **\$12.²⁵**

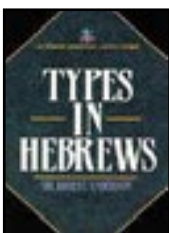
Beneath a silent heaven we are called to this life of superb trust. — Alan Burns (1884-1929)

***Spirit Manifestations and the Gift of Tongues***

(#3450) by Sir Robert Anderson (1841-1918). In a day of extravagant claims of the miraculous workings of the Spirit every believer must be prepared to evaluate these claims and determine reasonable expectations regarding the work of the Spirit in his or her own life. The author, a noted apologist, considers history and searches the Scriptures to determine what is of God and what is of the great deceiver. 56 pp., PB. **\$4.²⁵**

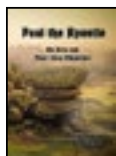
Types in Hebrews

(#3511) An enlightening examination of the Old Testament types found in Hebrews and their practical relevance for today. 184 pp., PB. **\$15.²⁵**

***“The Way” – Chapters on the Christian Life***

(1803) This rare title has such chapters as: “What Grace Teaches,” “On Being Pilgrims,” and “The Intermediate State,” among others. 188 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$16.²⁵**

Compilation Books also containing the writings of Sir Robert Anderson

***Paul the Apostle: His Acts and Post-Acts Ministries***
(see listing under *Compilations*)

Prophetic Obsession in an Unprophesied Administration
(see listing under *Compilations*)

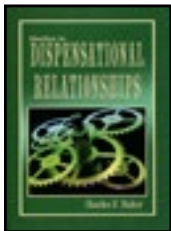


BOOKS BY:
CHARLES F. BAKER
 (1905-1994)



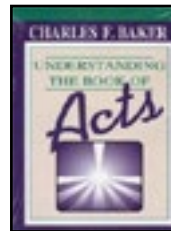
Born in Dallas, Texas, Baker attended Scofield Memorial Church, founded by C.I. Scofield, editor of the Scofield Reference Bible. Baker's pastor was Lewis Sperry Chafer, who also founded the Evangelical Theological College, which later became Dallas Theological Seminary. Graduating, Baker entered Wheaton College, accompanied by a letter from DTS registrar Rollin Chafer to Wheaton College registrar Enoch Dyrness. It stated: "Charlie is one of the best students we have ever had in the college and it gives me great pleasure to commend him to your faculty. ... He is one of the most spiritual men we

have in the institution." After successful studies at Wheaton Baker moved in 1932 to Milwaukee, WI, where he ministered for 23 years as pastor of Fundamental Bible Church. He assisted J.C. O'Hair, pastor of North Shore Church of Chicago, as chief engineer for broadcasting at radio station WPCC (We Preach Christ Crucified). In 1939 Baker founded Milwaukee Bible College; and in 1961 moved the school to Grand Rapids, MI, where it was called Grace Bible College. He was instrumental in the formation of Grace Gospel Fellowship, Grace Mission and Grace Publications as well as editing two periodicals, the *Biblegram* and *Truth Magazine*. He died in 1994. Among his other associates were Harry Bultema and Cornelius Stam.



Dispensational Relationships

(#3301) A simple introduction to the subject of biblical dispensationalism. 129 pages, paperback. **\$12.²⁵**

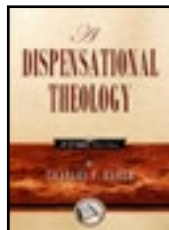


Understanding the Book of Acts

(#4531) A dispensational study of the book of Acts. 182 pages, paperback. **\$14.²⁵**

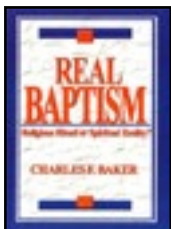
Dispensational Theology

(#5135) Here is a complete systematic study with emphasis on dispensational perspectives. 704 pages, paperback. **\$29.²⁵**



Understanding the Gospels: A Different Approach

(#4648) The teachings of Christ are compared to the prophecies of the Old Testament, the book of Acts, the Pauline epistles, and the future development of the Kingdom of God. 294 pages, paperback. **\$16.²⁵**

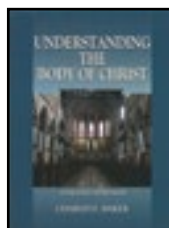


Real Baptism - Religious Ritual or Spiritual Reality

(#3402) A helpful survey of all the references to baptism in the New Testament. Full of insight and thought provoking analysis of key Bible passages. 76 pages, paperback. **\$9.²⁵**

Understanding the Body of Christ

(#4532) A dispensational study of Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians with easy to understand distinctive insights and commentary. 191 pages, paperback. **\$14.²⁵**



BOOKS BY:

TOM L. BALLINGER



Tom L. Ballinger, born in Dallas, TX, graduated from Southern Methodist University in 1954. He played professional baseball for several years before being drafted into the U.S. Army. Afterward he entered a career in business. In 1966 he, along

with Murry Evans, started the Berean Chapel in Mobile, AL and began holding the annual Gulf Coast Bible Conference. 1968 he launched his periodical *Plainer Words*, which he published for twenty-one years. He also conducted a daily radio program, *The Present Truth Broadcast*, for ten years in some of the major radio markets.



The Believer's Hope Today

(#2360) This is a look at the believer's "blessed hope" at Christ's appearing as contrasted with "the hope of Israel" in the Acts period. It will show that the hope about which Paul wrote in I Thessalonians 4 and I Corinthians 15 is found not only in the Old Testament Scriptures, but was taught by Jesus Christ in His earthly ministry in Matthew 24 and other places. It also reveals our hope for today as found in Paul's latter epistles. 60 pages, paperback. \$6.²⁵

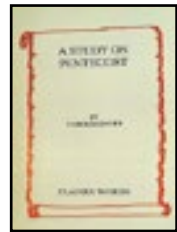
The Hope of Paul's Acts Epistles

(#0025) Tom L. Ballinger. A brief consideration of the believers' hope as recorded in the epistles of Paul written during the Acts Period. 38 pages, paperback. \$4.²⁵



A Study on Pentecost, and The Gift of Tongues

(#0981) Two works in one. 50 pages, facsimile paperback. \$7.²⁵



A Study on Right Division

(#0967) 70 pages, facsimile paperback, \$9.²⁵

Compilation Books also containing the writings of Tom L. Ballinger



The Administration of the Secret (see listing under *Compilations*)

The Comfort and Encouragement of Hope (see listing under *Compilations*)



Paul the Apostle: His Acts and Post-Acts Ministries (see listing under *Compilations*)

Sonship (see listing under *Compilations*)



Rightly Dividing Israel's Prophetic Kingdom – With Special Emphasis on The Overlooked Pre-Millennial "Kingdom of the Heavens" (see listing under *Compilations*)

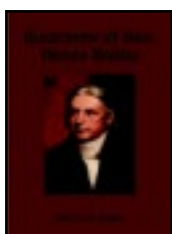
BOOKS BY:
HOSEA BALLOU
 (1771-1852)



Born in Richmond, NH, Ballou was the son of Maturin Ballou, a Baptist minister. He was self-educated, and early devoted himself to the ministry. He became a convert to Universalism in 1789, and in 1794 became a pastor of a congregation at Dana, MA. He preached at Barnard, VT and the surrounding towns in 1801-1807; at Portsmouth, NH in 1807-1815; at Salem, MA in 1815-1817;

and as pastor of the Second Universalist Church in Boston from 1817 until his death.

Ballou founded and edited *The Universalist Magazine* (1819; later called *The Trumpet*) and *The Universalist Expositor* (1831; later *The Universalist Quarterly Review*). He wrote many hymns, essays, theological works and about 10,000 sermons, and is best known for *Notes on the Parables* (1804), *A Treatise on Atonement* (1805) and *Examination of the Doctrine of a Future Retribution* (1834); in these he showed himself as the principal American expositor of Universalism.



Biography of Rev. Hosea Ballou

(#2374) Maturin M. Ballou. It is the usual practice with biographers to dwell at length and in explanation upon the discoveries and doctrines of the object of their labors, forgetting, apparently, that these things are almost universally known already, and that the main design of a biography should be to make public and illustrate the private life of those whom the world already knows as philosophers, statesmen, divines or otherwise. This author illustrates the perfect harmony of the spiritual character of Ballou's private life with that of his public. 404 pages, facsimile paperback. \$23.⁹⁵

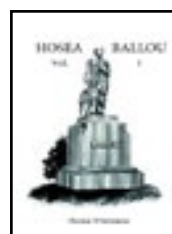
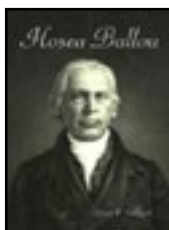


Examination of the Doctrine of a Future Retribution

(#2336) Ballou showed himself to be the principal American expositor of Universalism of his day with the release of this work in 1834. 216 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.⁹⁵

Hosea Ballou: A Marvelous Life-Story

(#1834) Oscar F. Safford, D.D. (1837-1907) A biography of a great Universalist theologian with most picturesque character. 304 pages, facsimile paperback. \$21.⁹⁵



The Life of Rev. Hosea Ballou (1771-1852)

(#2183) Thomas Whittemore (1800-1861). Hosea Ballou converted to a belief in universal salvation in 1789, become one of its most influential teachers in U.S. history. He pastored in Portsmouth, NH; Salem, MA; and Boston, MA. He authored books and leaflets, as well as published *The Universalist Magazine* and other periodicals.

"A life-like portrait of the venerable man whose history it records. Of all living men, probably Thomas Whittemore is best prepared to write the life of Ballou. He was his intimate friend and companion for many years." – Isaac Dowd Williamson (1807-1876), author of *An Examination of the Doctrine of Endless Punishment*.

"Mr. Whittemore is the man, above all others, to prepare the Life of Ballou. No man knew him better; no man had studied him so well. Ballou was his spiritual father; and from his early days he had been with the good man." – William Allen Drew (1798-1879), publisher of *The Gospel Banner*. 4 Volumes, 1624 pages, facsimile paperback. \$89.⁹⁵

BOOKS BY:
CECIL J. BLAY
 (1906-1976)

Blay, of Reading, England, was a diligent student of the Sacred Scriptures, and an associate of A.E. Knoch. He was joint editor of *Treasures of Truth*, along with Melvin E. Johnson, and contributor to *Grace & Truth* and *Unsearchable Riches*.

“Brother Blay was a deep thinker and a faithful expositor of the Word.” — *Unsearchable Riches*



It Is Written

(#1063) “We feel certain that you would find these meditations helpful as well as useful to give out to others. It consists of twenty-two edifying messages pointing to the power of the Scriptures as the sword of the spirit. Devotional material has been in the past somewhat lacking in our literature.” — *Unsearchable Riches*. 130 pages, facsimile paperback. \$12.²⁵

Treasures of Truth, Volume 1

(#0738) *Editors:* Cecil J. Blay (1906-1976), Melvin E. Johnson (1897-1979). 342 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵

“Provides a rich feast of spiritual food for its readers.”

— *Unsearchable Riches*



Compilation Books also containing the
writings of Cecil J. Blay



The Comfort and Encouragement of Hope

(see listing under *Compilations*)

Death, the Intermediate State and the Resurrection

(see listing under *Compilations*)



Prophetic Obsession in an Unprophesied Administration
 (see listing under *Compilations*)

BOOKS BY:
E.W. BULLINGER
 (1837-1913)

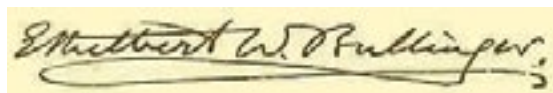


Dr. Ethelbert William Bullinger was born on December 15 in Canterbury, England. He was a direct descendent of Johann Heinrich Bullinger, a theologian who succeeded Zwingli in Zurich in December of 1531.

Educated at King's College, London, he was a recognized scholar in the field of biblical languages.

The Archbishop of Canterbury granted him an honorary Doctor of Divinity degree in 1881 in recognition of his biblical scholarship. E.W. Bullinger died on June 6, 1913 in London, England.

"[Bullinger] was one of the best friends I ever had and I honor and love him for his works' sake." - A.E. Knoch (1874-1965)

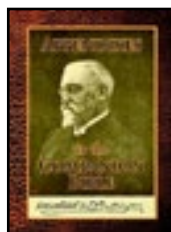


Also

(#1035) This work consists of a listing and explanations of 378 New Testament passages where the word "also" may be ambiguous or misleading to the English reader. 83 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵

Appendixes to the Companion Bible

See listing under *Bibles*.



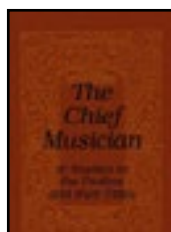
The Book of Job



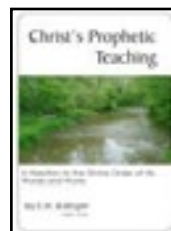
(#3808) The oldest lesson in the world, as seen in the Book of Job, is that man's way is not necessarily God's way. Bullinger offers insights into God's work in our lives, showing how the perfect workmanship of God is exhibited, even in times of great adversity. This lesson is essential to enjoying peace with God for time and eternity. The author also gives us a distinctive translation of the Book of Job with explanatory notes and follows the literary and critical style of the book. In addition, figures of speech and divine names and titles are given special attention. Every Bible student will find much practical help in this unique approach to the Book of Job. 224 pages, paperback. \$19.²⁵

The Chief Musician: or Studies in the Psalms and their Titles

(#4999) This book is a collection of studies in the Psalms and their titles. An in-depth look at terms used in the titles, superscriptions and subscriptions.



Originally appeared in Dr. Bullinger's periodical *Things to Come*. Reprint of the 1908 edition. 326 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵



Christ's Prophetic Teaching: In Relation to the Divine Order of His Words and Works

(#4227) There have been many books written on the prophetic discourses of our Lord Jesus in the Gospels. However, Bullinger, with his distinctive and different insight, has approached these verses in a very different way. The Lord's ministry was divided into four great periods, in each of which He was occupied with a particular subject. His ministry was occupied with four great subjects, and these were: (1) The Kingdom of Heaven: Its Character and Requirements; (2) Christ's Person; (3) Christ's Sufferings; (4) Christ's Second Advent. This work considers the prophetic teaching in relation to each one of these subjects and concludes with a section on the testimony of the Church. 40 pages, booklet. \$6.²⁵

The Christian's Greatest Need

This work has proven to be a great encouragement to many saints over the years. Sections include: Practical Christian Living; We Must Worship Him in Spirit; A True Knowledge of Christ; Found in Him; Like Him; That I May Know Him. 16 pages, booklet. This title is also available in the paperback book *Short Papers* (Volume 1)



(#8701) 16 pages, pamphlet. \$1.²⁵

(#8705) 40 pages, PB. \$3.²⁵



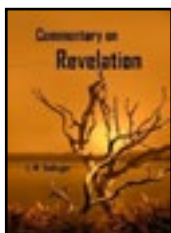
The Church Epistles

(#4101) In this book Bullinger defends all of Paul's epistles as God's unique revelation, expounding the great truth of the mystery, the Body of Christ. In this volume he focuses on Paul's letters written to the churches. Although this title was

written while Bullinger still held a mid-Acts dispensational position, it nonetheless still has much valuable information. 316 pages, paperback. \$19.²⁵

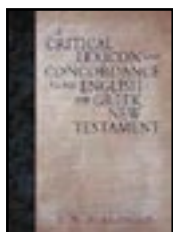
Commentary On Revelation

(#5616) A book both practical and profound. Bullinger shares his insights in a compelling and clear manner. The theme of the book ("The Day of the Lord") is presented in this verse by verse study. 348 pages, paperback. \$18.²⁵



Companion Bible

See listing under *Bibles*.

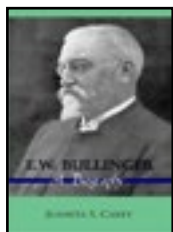
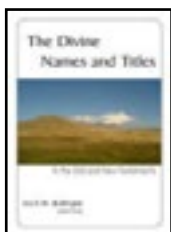


Critical Lexicon & Concordance to the English & Greek New Testament

(#4319) English words appear in alphabetical order along with the equivalent Greek words, their literal and derivative meanings, and a list of passages in which they appear. Includes a comprehensive Greek-English index. A key reference work in the study of the Scriptures. 1040 pages, hard cover. \$54.²⁵

The Divine Names and Titles

(#1141) This useful work deals with the principle Divine Names and Titles with their meaning, usage, and occurrences. In view of the fact that every name used for God has its own special meaning, and that the particular name used in any given case is often a key to the spirit of the context, this subject is one which the Bible student cannot afford to overlook. There is a mass of information compressed into this book. In addition to the many names and titles fully developed, there are numerous helpful suggestions to assist Bible students continue their own profitable study. 85 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵



***E.W. Bullinger: A Biography* (by Juanita Carey)**

(#4801) This is a behind-the-scenes look at the man who devoted his life to the careful analysis of the biblical text; a man rooted in the belief that the Bible

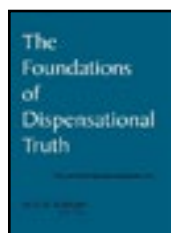
truly is the written word of God; a man who had one life-long ambition – to search the word of God with diligence and faithfully pass on to others the truth he found there.

"An excellent biography of a man who, while greatly respected as a teacher and preacher of God's Word, was also criticized greatly as he dared to espouse opinions contrary to the mainstream Church" (Bob Evely; Wilmore, KY). 316 pages, 19 pictures, paperback, \$19.²⁵

Figures of Speech Used in the Bible



(#5169) Bible students have made serious blunders through the inattention to figures of speech, clouding the real meaning of many important passages of Scripture. Bullinger's work, first published in 1898, clarifies 217 distinct figures of speech used in the Bible. In systematic order, this classic gives the proper pronunciation of each figure of speech, its etymology or origin, and a number of Scripture passages where the figure of speech is used, giving full explanation of its use in each context. It cites nearly eight thousand Bible passages and includes five appendices and seven indexes, making it even more valuable as a reference tool. No other work approaches the scope and detail of this field of study. *New edition:* Re-typeset and formatted, with errata incorporated. 535 pages, paperback. \$39.²⁵

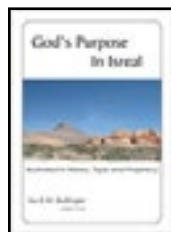
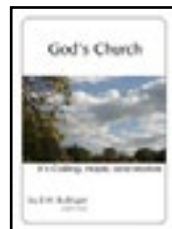


Foundations of Dispensational Truth

(#8335) This book shows that it is absolutely necessary first to make sure that the believer is observing the great general duty of "rightly dividing the Word of Truth" (II Timothy 2:15). It endeavors to place the foundations so truly, and fix them so firmly, that once we are well grounded in them, we may build upon them with such certainty that our difficulties will be removed, and the reader finds themselves in a position to answer all their own questions as they may afterwards arise. It explains the order in which the Greek Scriptures were written and who each book is speaking too. It answers a lot of questions about the ministry of Jesus and His apostles and puts end time events into the proper perspective. 247 pages, paperback. \$19.²⁵

God's Church: Its Calling, Hope and Motive

(#1674) A study of the church, the Body of Christ. A look into our calling, hope and motive for service. 44 pages, booklet. \$5.²⁵



God's Purpose in Israel: Illustrated in History, Type and Prophecy

(#1734) Starting with the call of Abraham, progressing through Jacob and his twelve sons, and continuing through the rest of the Old Testament and much of

the New, Bullinger does an excellent job in tracing God's Purpose in Israel. If the importance of a subject can be measured by the amount of space given to it by God in the Scriptures, then this is one of the most important. Indeed, to have a good overall understanding of the Bible we must have some appreciation of God's Purpose in Israel. 36 pages, booklet. \$4.²⁵

Great Cloud of Witnesses in Hebrews Chapter 11

(#3207) A great classic exposition of this famous and beloved passage, including an examination of the greatest heroes of the faith. Full of rich, practical applications. 472 pages, paperback \$22.²⁵



How to Enjoy the Bible

(#3242) A unique introduction to your study of God's Word. You're guided in the adventure of open and honest study of the Scripture from within – allowing it to speak for itself. Twelve practical principles make inductive Bible study come alive. 464 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵

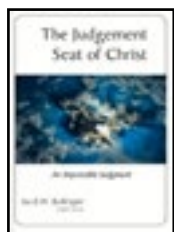


Hymns on the Second Advent

(#2350) The song sections do not have noted music, rather they use hymn meters, thus indicating the number of syllables for the lines in each stanza of the song. This allows the matching of a hymn's text with appropriate tunes for singing. 108 pages, facsimile paperback. \$10.²⁵

The Importance of Accuracy in the Study of the Holy Scriptures

(#1100) Error in premise equals error in conclusion. In this work Bullinger stresses the critical importance of accuracy when it comes to the study of Scripture. 56 pages, booklet. \$7.²⁵

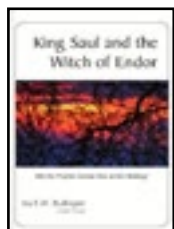


The Judgement Seat of Christ: An Impossible Judgment

(along with Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr. and David R. Hettema)

What is the true meaning of the "Judgement Seat of Christ," and will the members of Christ's One Body be a part of it? 32 pages.

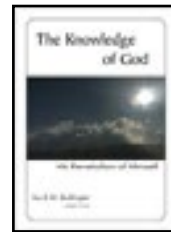
(#4057) PB \$3.²⁵ (#4058) HC \$10.²⁵



King Saul and the Witch of Endor: Did the Prophet Samuel Rise at Her Bidding?

(#0027) This is a short read, yet full of intriguing and perhaps controversial ideas for you to consider. It also includes an ap-

pendix "The Witch of Endor," by A.E. Knoch (1874-1965). 27 pages, booklet. \$4.²⁵

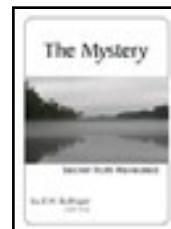
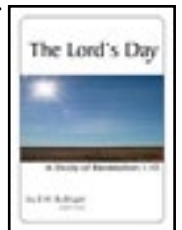


The Knowledge of God: His Revelation of Himself

(#1817) How many really know the God whom they worship? Do they really worship "the unknown god"? The true knowledge of God can be found only in the Bible and some of the highest revelation of Him is found in three of Paul's later letters: Ephesians, Philippians and Colossians. However, as Christians become less familiar with the Bible there is a danger that the God they worship becomes the "god of their imagination." Although Bullinger's Trinitarian views are greatly reflected in this work, the reader can still find value therein. 50 pages, booklet. \$6.²⁵

The Lord's Day: A Study of Revelation 1:10

(#1284) The object of this work is to give proof that the expression "The Lord's Day," in the popular belief that it indicates the first day of the week, is in error. There are few subjects on which Tradition speaks so confidently; or diverges more definitely from the recognized principles governing Bible study. 48 pages, booklet. \$6.²⁵

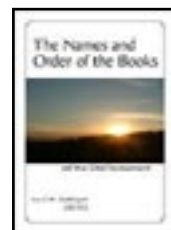
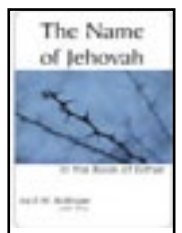


The Mystery: Secret Truth Revealed

(#1844) There is no subject of greater importance to the Church of God than that which, in the New Testament, is called "The Mystery." 5 Mysteries of the New Testament are carefully considered, with significance being placed upon the "Great" secret concerning "the Body of Christ." 68 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵

The Name of Jehovah in the Book of Esther

(#2800) Two books in one; the second being *Studies in the Book of Esther* by Vladimir Gelesnoff. Bullinger discusses the apparent absence, but hidden name of "Jehovah"; Gelesnoff presents a general study and outline; 56 pages, facsimile paperback. \$7.²⁵



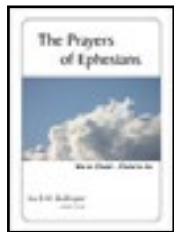
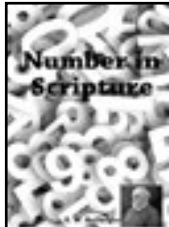
The Names and Order of the Books of the Old Testament

(#6216) To get back to the "original" is ever the endeavor of the careful Bible student. To find that he has followed in the study of the Holy Scriptures some man devised classification of the Sacred Writings is disheartening, yet such is the condition of all who have based spiritual thought and exegesis on the names and order of the books of the Old Testament as they appear in our Bibles. The "authority" for them is a human one dating

back to about 300 B.C. How seriously the original order and the original names were tampered with in this change is shown in this book, and the true names and order of all the books are clearly set forth as they appear in the original Hebrew, and in harmony with the Divine imprimatur of Luke 24:44. It will be seen at once that the information contained between the covers of this book is of vital importance as fundamental knowledge for the Bible Student. 68 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵

Number in Scripture: Its Supernatural Design and Spiritual Significance

(#4350) A complete synopsis of every significant number found in the Bible; one of the most famous and helpful reference books on numbers ever written; a wealth of information. 320 pages, pages. \$15.²⁵

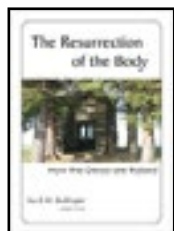
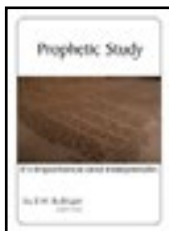


The Prayers of Ephesians: We in Christ - Christ in Us

(#4233) There are two longer prayers in the Epistle to the Ephesians, plus a shorter concluding one. The two longer prayers have a common subject, Jesus Christ and Believers. However, in the first prayer it is what God made Christ for us; in the second it is what God has made us in Christ. In other words; in the first it is "We in Christ," while in the second it is "Christ in Us". Also the first prayer deals with God's power which He wrought in Christ, while the second one deals with God's power which is at work in us. 50 pages, facsimile paperback. \$7.²⁵

Prophetic Study: Its Importance and Interpretation

(#1974) What is the importance of prophecy? Why study it? How do we interpret the prophetic Scriptures? These are the themes of this short work. 34 pages, booklet. \$6.²⁵



The Resurrection of the Body: How the Dead Are Raised

(#1375) The Bible has much to say about the resurrection of the body. In fact it is the hope of each and every believer in Christ - as Paul wrote in Philippians 3:20-21. That being the case, what does the Bible say about The Resurrection of the Body? When will this resurrection take place? How are they raised? With what bodies? These, and many other questions, Bullinger answers with his usual thorough handling of the Bible. 40 pages, booklet. \$

The Rich Man and Lazarus: The Intermediate State

(#3127) It is the author's contention that



when dealing with the subject of what happens at death, it is important that Christians confine themselves to what the Bible has to say and not turn to tradition. Some current views have more in common with the traditions taught by the Pharisees than with the teachings of the Lord Jesus Christ. 64 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵

The Second Advent in Relation to the Gentile

(#4150) 48 pages, booklet. \$4.²⁵



The Second Advent in Relation to the Jew

(#6215) In his usual clarity and attention to detail, E.W. Bullinger demonstrates from the Scriptures that the Second Coming of the Lord Jesus Christ is of far more relevance to Israel than to the church, the Body of Christ. 38 pages, booklet. \$4.²⁵

The Second Advent: Premillennial

(#5450) 60 pages, booklet. \$4.²⁵



Sheol and Hades: Their Meaning and Usage in the Word of God

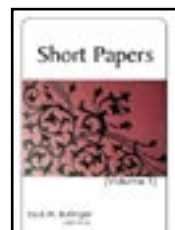
(#1995). This is a detailed study of two key words (one Hebrew, one Greek) that have a significant bearing on our understanding about death. Paperback, 52 pages. \$7.²⁵

Short Papers, Volume 1

(#1680) 86 pages, paperback. \$11.²⁵

Chapters:

1. Rightly Dividing the Word of Truth
2. The Christians Greatest Need
3. Stablished-Strengthened-Settled
4. The Loss and Recovery of Truth
5. Abraham Believed God
6. Crucified with Christ
7. A New Creation
8. The Christian's Standing, Object and Hope



**Short Papers, Volume 2**(#1350) 176 pages, paperback. \$12.²⁵**Chapters:**

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Holiness – | 3. Sanctification |
| God's Way Bet- | 4. Made Meet |
| ter than Man's | 5. The Guilty |
| 2. The Vail | by No Means |
| Cleared | 10. The Royal Road to Ho- |
| 6. Be Perfect | liness |
| 7. Perfection | 11. Prayer |
| 8. Where to Worship | 12. Leaven |
| 9. The Seven Sayings by | 13. Man of God |
| the Well | |

Short Papers, Volume 3(#1843) 92 pages, paperback. \$12.²⁵**Chapters:**

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. The Beginning | to the Gentile |
| of the End | 3. The Second |
| 2. The Second Ad- | Advent Premi- |
| vent in Relation | lennial |
| 4. A Refreshing Study on | 8. Jesus Christ Conceived |
| the Resurrection | on December 25, Born |
| 5. The Pseudos | on September 29 |
| 6. The Great Conflict of the | 9. Why Jesus Christ Was |
| Ages | Not Born in December |
| 7. The Course of Abia | |

**Short Papers (Volume 4)**

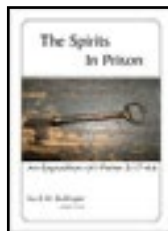
(#1872) 108 pages. PB (Retail Price \$11.95) Special \$10.95

Chapters:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. The Way of | 3. Thus He Gives |
| Cain (1911) | to His Beloved |
| 2. The Serpent of | While They |
| Genesis 3 (1909) | Sleep (1898) |
| 4. Mankind's Greatest Re- | 9. Classification of the |
| vival (1902) | Psalms (1909) |
| 5. Today (1909) | 10. The Fig, the Olive and |
| 6. Do We Believe God? | the Vine (1895) |
| (1903) | 11. "Sheōl" and "Hadēs" |
| 7. Bodies of Men or the | – Their Meaning and |
| Body of Christ (1904) | Usage in the Word of |
| 8. All Difficulties Removed | God (1903) |
| (1911) | |

The Spirits in Prison: An Exposition of I Peter 3:17-4:6

(#1450) There are many interpretations of I Peter 3:17-4:6 and the "The Spirits in Prison," ranging from purgatory to probation, from preaching before Noah's Day to preaching after Christ's death. Bullinger was never a man to shy away from a problem and with his usual thoroughness and attention to detail, with his great knowledge of the original words and their usage, and by considering the context and background; he has produced a solution which will be of interest to all students of the Word. 48 pages, booklet. \$6.²⁵

**Things to Come: A Journal of Biblical Literature**

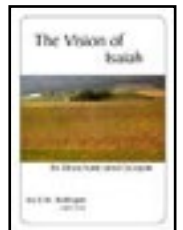
This is a facsimile reprinting of Bullinger's 22-volume Bible study periodical *Things to Come*. These were originally published from 1894-1915, and contain extensive writings from the pen of E.W. Bullinger, and other contributors. These volumes are 8-1/2 x 11 size. A treasured set for the Bible student. \$19.²⁵ ea. For individual volumes, see listing under Periodicals.

The Transfiguration: Interpretation – Application

(#3521) What really happened on the "Mount of Transfiguration"? It was one of the most unusual events in a very unique life. What happened to Jesus Christ when His face shone like the sun? Bullinger deals with this event in his usual systematic and thorough manner, considering first the historical interpretation before making spiritual applications. He then looks at practical consideration, bringing other scriptures into the equation. He finishes with a section entitled "Good to be there," looking forward to the day when Christ shall be manifest in glory and to our being there with Him. 42 pages, booklet. \$5.²⁵

**The Two Natures in the Child of God**

(#7333) The best assurance that one can ever have that he is God's workmanship, and that God has actually begun in him that good work which He Himself will perfect and complete (Philippians 1:6). It is Bullinger's object to give the knowledge of this, so that experiences, which produce doubt and fear, may become the source of peace and joy. 90 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵

The Vision of Isaiah: Its Structure and Scope

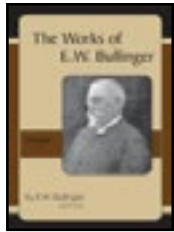
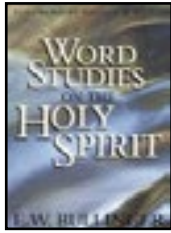
(#1263) This study does not approach this prophecy from the standpoint of human agency, or of a literary performance, but from the side of the Divine authorship. The author comes from the stand of one who believes God, and who says "Let God be true, and every man a liar." He seeks evidence only in Scripture: in facts, and not in human reasoning; and leave his readers to draw their own conclusions from those facts. 59 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵

**The Witness of the Stars**

(#4570) An in-depth study of the constellations and principle stars as they pertain to prophetic truth. More than forty charts and diagrams are included. 205 pp., PB. \$16.²⁵

Word Studies on the Holy Spirit

(#3574) (Foreword by Warren W. Wiersbe) Each of the 385 occurrences of pneuma ("spirit") in the N.T. is examined. 232 pages, paperback. \$18.²⁵

**The Works of E.W. Bullinger, Vol. 1**

(#7150) 25 titles in one volume: Abraham Believed God; Christ's Prophetic Teaching; The Christian's Greatest Need; The Christian's Standing, Object and Hope; Crucified with Christ; The Divine Names and Titles; God's Church: Its Calling, Hope and Motive; God's Purpose in Israel; Importance of Accuracy in the Study of Holy Scriptures; The Knowledge of God; The Lord's Day – A Study of Revelation 1:10; The Loss and Recovery of Truth; The Mystery – Secret Truth Revealed; The Names and Order of the Books of the O.T.; A New Creation; The Prayers of Ephesians; Prophetic Study – Its Importance and Interpretation; The Resurrection of the Body; The Rich Man and Lazarus, or, The Intermediate State; Rightly Dividing the Word of Truth; The Second Advent in Relation to the Jew; The Spirits in Prison – An Exposition of I Peter 3:17-4:6; Stablished – Strengthened – Settled; The Transfiguration; The Vision of Isaiah – Its Structure and Scope. 663 pages, paperback. \$34.²⁵

Compilation Books also containing the
writings of E.W. Bullinger

**The Administration of the Secret**
(see listing under Compilations)**The Ages**

(see listing under Compilations)

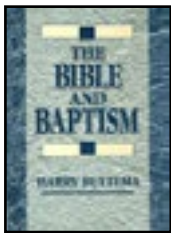
**The Body of Christ: Its Unity from Conception to Consummation**
(see listing under Compilations)**The Comfort and Encouragement of Hope**
(see listing under Compilations)**The Creation of Evil, Sin and Satan**
(see listing under Compilations)**Death, the Intermediate State and the Resurrection**
(see listing under Compilations)**The Man Christ Jesus**
(see listing under Compilations)**Paul the Apostle: His Acts and Post-Acts Ministries**
(see listing under Compilations)**The Present Truth Concerning Sign Gifts**
(see listing under Compilations)**The Rich Man and Lazarus: The Ultimate Collection – Expanded Edition**
(see listing under Compilations)**The Three Spheres of Glory (A Compilation)**
(see listing under Compilations)

BOOKS BY:
HARRY BULTEMA
(1884-1952)



Harry Bultema was born in the Netherlands. Educated at Calvin College and Seminary in Grand Rapids, MI, he pastored Christian Reformed churches in Iowa and Michigan. Personal studies led him to the

conclusion that there is a difference between Christ as King of Israel and Christ as Head of the Church, which resulted in his becoming a dispensationalist and in the formation of the Berean Bible Church of Muskegon, MI, where he pastored for 31 years. He was a popular conference speaker in the United States and in the Netherlands. His desire to present the message of God's grace in print led him into a prolific writing ministry.

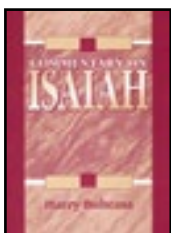
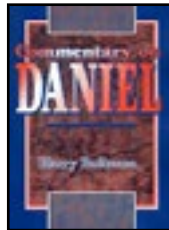


The Bible and Baptism

(#3036) Baptism is a misunderstood doctrine of Scripture. This is a verse by verse search into the biblical usage and meaning of baptism in all its forms. The author's aim was to highlight God's warning against clinging to "*divers baptisms*" (Hebrews 9:10) and to present clearly the union to Christ through the "*one baptism*" (Ephesians 4:5). 167 pages, paperback. **\$16.²⁵**

Commentary on Daniel

(#4264) Comparable to the author's work on Isaiah. 368 pages, paperback. **\$20.²⁵**



Commentary on Isaiah

(#4264) This is one of only a few premillennial commentaries available on Isaiah. It focuses on the key idea of each chapter, including such significant subjects as "The Suffering Savior," "The Last Days" and "The Coming Kingdom." This work, written from a dispensational viewpoint, emphasizes the future glory of the nation Israel. 630 pages, paperback. **\$24.²⁵**

Harry Bultema: A Berean Among the Brethren



(#3845) *by* – Kendall Thompson. This is a biography of a significant figure in dispensational truth. Bultema was born in the Netherlands. Educated at Calvin College and Seminary in Grand Rapids, MI, he pastored Christian Reformed churches in Iowa and Michigan. Personal studies led him to the conclusion that there is a difference between Christ as King of Israel and Christ as Head of the Church, which resulted in his becoming a dispensationalist and in the formation of the Berean Bible Church of Muskegon, MI, where he pastored for 31 years. He was a popular conference speaker in the United States and in the Netherlands. His desire to present the message of God's grace in print led him into a prolific writing ministry. In addition to the biography, this book includes a detailed appendix cataloging his 100+ written works. 91 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$10.²⁵**

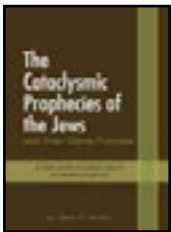
BOOKS BY:

JAMES T. BURSON



Jim Burson is a graduate of *Nazarene Theological Seminary*. He pastored for six years in two congregations in northern Indiana and central Ohio. He served three years as a *Buckeye Boys Ranch* counselor, and 32 years as the school/court liai-

son for the Columbus, OH area. Mr. Burson has received six certificates from the *National Association of Juvenile Justice* and is now retired from the *Franklin County Ohio Board of Education* after thirty two years of service. Most importantly, he is a committed member to the Body of Christ, and a father and grandfather.



The Cataclysmic Prophecies of the Jews – Their Divine Purpose

(#0448, original 2015 edition) A look at the localized nature of Jewish prophecies. 403 pages, 6x9 paperback. **\$19.⁹⁵**

The Expanded Scholars' Edition

(#4415, 2021 edition) Prepared for the more in-depth student, this is a considerable expansion of the original edition, which is reflected in both the book's dimensions and page count. Due to the nature of this expansion, it has not been edited and formatted by the standards of the original. 442 pages, Letter (8.5 x 11), paperback. **\$32.⁹⁵**

“Regardless of the view you currently hold, I strongly urge you to read Jim’s book with an open mind. I can promise that, at the very least, you will be challenged by the questions it raises and encouraged by the graciousness with which it is written.” — Stephen Hill

The author welcomes all challenges to the material in his book and will do his best to respond graciously to any questions.

Humanity in the Arms of a Loving Savior and Important Related Matters

(#1025) The chapters of this book are connected in this singular manner: always, there is the attempt to display the grandeur of God’s purpose in creation.

Never is it proposed that God had a good idea which went awry and thereafter He supposedly has been picking up the pieces. Our confidence as believers may always be premised on an over-riding assurance that God does not behave like a mortal, being hesitant, exasperated, indecisive or hoping for the best outcome. This volume expresses the author’s confidence in a far greater outcome of the entire human epoch than that which is generally proposed to the world. The flow of human history will not end in a groan, but rather in a crescendo of praise by all to a true God of love and mercy. God will not only win,



but He will radiate His victory over absolutely all that He has made; no other truth can settle the heart like this. 328 pages, paperback. **\$14.⁹⁵**

BOOKS BY:
LEON ALBERT BYNOE
 (1895-1983)



Bynoe was born in St. Michael, Barbados, British West Indies. He later came to New York City and was founder of Bible Truth Church. For decades he conducted an international ministry alongside his beloved co-worker Arthur Benta.

Their worldwide ministry was most active in the West Indies, Panama, Nigeria and West Africa.

Both, originally associated with the I.B.S.A. (International Bible Student's Association), were in-

timate associates of A.E. Knoch, E.H. Clayton, William Mealand, John H. Essex, Charles Peart, and J.W. Bailey (of the Concordant Tabernacle, Brooklyn). Capable students and teachers of Scripture, they often conducted and participated in conferences across the US and abroad. For many years they oversaw the Concordant Scripture Students which met weekly in Harlem.

Bynoe's extensive evangelistic efforts in Jamaica, which began in Jamaica in 1925, resulted in 12 assemblies with about 400 members. He would also go on to become the founder and managing editor of *Grace & Truth* magazine, as well as director of *Bible Truth Press*.



The Eonian Times, or, God's Purpose of the Eons or Ages

(#3159) Contents: 1. The Eonian Times 2. God ALL in All 3. The Way of Salvation 4. Leon A. Bynoe Biography 5. Leon A. Bynoe Obituary. 54 pages, paperback. \$6.²⁵

A Manual of Doctrinal Truths

(#1612) An associate of A.E. Knoch, this founding editor of *Grace & Truth Magazine* takes a brief look at some fundamentals of the Sacred Scriptures. 68 pages, facsimile paperback. \$6.²⁵



Compilation Books also containing the
writings of Leon A. Bynoe

The Ages

(see listing under *Compilations*)



The Man Christ Jesus

(see listing under *Compilations*)

BOOKS BY:
EUGENE CHARLES CALLAWAY
(1864-1957)

Callaway was an Atlanta business and civic leader, owner of Fulton County Home Builders and built the Imperial Hotel. He was director and a trustee of the YMCA from 1908 until 1956.



The Harmony of the Last Week:
A Complete Rearrangement of the
Last Week in the Life of Christ

(#0059) A detailed exposé of “Good Friday” and “Palm Sunday.” In a 25 year study of the “Passion Week” Callaway identified 40 common errors traditionally held. His investigation resulted in this deep and comprehensive work. 247 pages, paperback. **\$19.⁹⁵**

The Harmony of the Eons

(#1698) This study seeks to clarify the translations of the original inerrant Scriptures, and demonstrates the subsequent truth that it uncovers of Universal Reconciliation. 372 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$19.⁹⁵**



BOOKS BY:
E.H. CLAYTON
 (1887-1972)

Edward Henry Clayton of Sheffield England was a great scholar of the Greek and Hebrew languages. His close association with A.E. Knoch dated from the very earliest days of the Concordant Publishing Concern.

Clayton did substantial work in the long and

involved process of compiling the Concordant Greek Scriptures. He then spent half his life working fulltime on the Concordant Hebrew Scriptures. He authored many articles that appeared in Unsearchable Riches and Grace and Truth magazines.



The Ages: God's Time Periods

(#0780) by Edward Henry Clayton (1887-1972). 48 pages, paperback. \$4.⁹⁵

Chapters:

- The Purpose of the Ages
- Eonian Life
- The Ages (Eons, Aeons)
- The Number of Ages (Eons)
- The Present Age
- The Ages (Eons) to Come
- The First Two Ages (Eons)
- The Purpose of the Ages (Eons)

Select Writings of Edward Clayton, Volume 1

(#1087) Paperback. 58 pages. \$7.⁹⁵

Works included are:

- Breadth and Length and Depth and Height
- Colossians
- Creation
- The Cross and Wisdom
- The New Birth Contrasted with The New
- Creation
- Paul's Apostleship
- A Vivifying Spirit



Compilation Books also containing the
writings of E.H. Clayton



The Administration of the Secret
 (see listing under Compilations)

The Ages
 (see listing under Compilations)



The Body of Christ: Its Unity from Conception to Consummation
 (see listing under Compilations)

The Comfort and Encouragement of Hope
 (see listing under Compilations)



The Creation of Evil, Sin and Satan
 (see listing under Compilations)

The Divine Reconciliation of the Universe
 (see listing under Compilations)

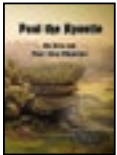
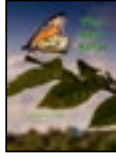


The Faith of Christ (A Compilation)
 (see listing under Compilations)



The Man Christ Jesus
(see listing under *Compilations*)

The New Birth
(see listing under *Compilations*)



***Paul the Apostle: His Acts and
Post-Acts Ministries***
(see listing under *Compilations*)

BOOKS BY:
JOHN ESSEX
 (1907-1991)

John Henry Essex was born in Nottingham, England, spending his entire life in that area. He was employed by Midland Railway Company throughout his working career. He was a Fellow

of the Royal Geographic Society, editor of *Grace and Truth* magazine (1971-1991) and a regular contributor to *Unsearchable Riches*.



The Deity of God

(#7450) Creation cannot help itself that all of its achievements are futile because of the slavery of corruption, but we take immense comfort from the fact that, in spite of all of its present “groaning and travailing,” it was subjected to vanity in expectation of the eventual realization of that glorious freedom which is now already being enjoyed by the children of God.

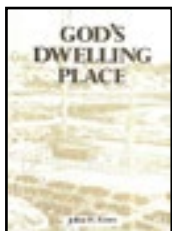
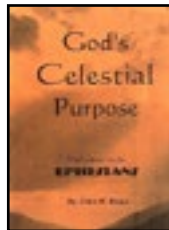
It is in the prison epistle of Paul to the Ephesians that we find the most absolute expression of the Deity of God in relation to the points we have been considering. Here we find the phrase which puts all other Scriptures into their perspective:

According to the purpose of the One Who is operating all in accord with the counsel of His will (1:11).

God is the captain of the ship of the universe; all of His creatures are its passengers. He is guiding the vessel across the ocean of time from the port that is called “*All in God*” to the haven that is termed “*God in all*.” 84 pages, paperback, \$9.²⁵

God's Celestial Purpose: Paul's Letter to the Ephesians

(#0578) This presentation of our subject, God's Celestial Purpose, takes the form of a commentary on Paul's letter to the Ephesians. A great many sincere believers who regularly read their Bibles have failed to realise the full import of Ephesians, or even its significance in the Scriptures. 164 pages, facsimile paperback, \$14.²⁵



God's Dwelling Place

(#0585) Amongst the countless thousands of books on Biblical subjects there are very few indeed (if any) which deal with the subject of “God's Dwelling Place,” and there is not one known to the writer which deals with the subject in the

manner of this book. The subject is surveyed in relation to the purpose of God and His ways with humanity. It shows that God was not reacting to a crisis situation in His dealings with mankind, but that the God Who planned the end also planned the beginning. The visible and temporary

aspects of God's dwelling place are reviewed, from the tabernacle in the wilderness to the temples of Solomon, Zerubabel and Herod, through to the New Jerusalem. The spiritual aspects are shown to be from before the creation, through the present church, until the point when death is swallowed up in victory, and God becomes All in all. 184 pages, facsimile paperback, \$14.²⁵



God's Purpose in the Heavens

(#3747) Much of Christianity has little understanding of God's grand purpose of the Heavens. Essex unveils this divine objective. 38 pages, paperback, \$3.²⁵

The Place of Humanity in God's Purpose

(#1636) *Contents:* What is Man?; The Vanity of Humanity's Endeavor; The Lessons of the Potter; God's Great Displays; The All-Sufficiency of God; From Abram to Abraham; A Unique Treasure Chest Before the Disruption of the World; The Ecclesia which is His Body. 72 pages, facsimile paperback, \$9.²⁵



The Place of the Ecclesia in God's Purpose

(#2961) The ecclesia has been assigned a very important role in the purpose of God. Clearly it should be profitable for us to examine in detail what this role is. This is the aim of these studies. 84 pages, facsimile paperback, \$9.²⁵



Select Writings of John Essex: Volume 1

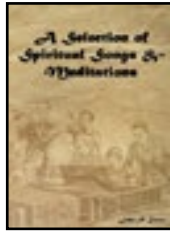
(#1070) 104 pages, facsimile paperback, \$10.²⁵

Works included are:

- *Circle of the Twelve*
- *God is for us!*
- *Justification of Faith*
- *“ONE” and “ALL”*
- *Overwhelming Grace*
- *The Problem of Evil*
- *The Purpose of God*
- *Was Christ Forsaken on the Cross?*

A Selection of Spiritual Songs & Meditations

(#2008) The song sections do not have noted music; rather they use hymn meters, thus indicating the number of syllables for the lines in each stanza of the song. This allows the matching of a hymn's text with appropriate tunes for singing. 84 pages, facsimile paperback. \$9.²⁵



Compilation Books also containing the
writings of John Essex

The Absolute Sovereignty of God (see listing under Compilations)



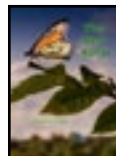
The Administration of the Secret (see listing under Compilations)

The Body of Christ: Its Unity from Conception to Consummation (see listing under Compilations)



The Creation of Evil, Sin and Satan (see listing under Compilations)

The Man Christ Jesus (see listing under Compilations)



The New Birth (see listing under Compilations)

The Rich Man and Lazarus: The Ultimate Collection – Expanded Edition (see listing under Compilations)



Sonship (see listing under Compilations)



The Third Heaven - Our Celestial Destiny (see listing under Compilations)

BOOKS BY:
VLADIMIR GELESNOFF
(1877-1921)



Count Vladimir Michael Gelesnoff's mother was from aristocratic British and Italian ancestry. His father, who served in the Imperial Council during the reign of Czar Alexander III, was of Russian nobility.

Upon graduating from the University of St. Petersburg he could speak eight languages and read twenty-one. Though his education prepared him to enter diplomatic service, studying languages, history, philosophy, religions of the world and political science, Vladimir's deeper and greater interest was in the science of chemistry, particularly metallurgical chemistry. He also showed considerable facility in the arts of poetry, music and painting.

As a young man Vladimir found a great interest in the study of Scripture, which led him, after graduating from the university, to refuse to subscribe to the tenets of the Greek Orthodox Church, ultimately resulting in his exile from Russia.

After continuing his education at the University of Rome, he moved to New York City to pursue

his life-long career in the scientific research of electro-chemistry and practical engineering. He also continued his aggressive investigations in the Greek and Hebrew Scriptures, and for years his lectures were in demand in New York and other cities.

During these early years he was associated with the Plymouth Brethren, later becoming acquainted with the ministry of Dr. E.W. Bullinger of London, through his magazine *Things to Come*. It was during this time that he became a dear friend and close associate of Bible teacher Alan Burns, editor of *Grace and Glory*, a magazine for which he would write.

After moving to Minneapolis he was an instructor at Northwestern Bible School. During this time he began, along with A.E. Knoch of California, the periodical *Unsearchable Riches*. The two would continue their ministry of the Scriptures together until his early death in 1921.

The remaining years of his life, scientific career and labors in studying and teaching the Scriptures would be spent in California (San Diego, Los Angeles and San Francisco). He would spend these last few years patiently battling a series of critical illnesses that would ultimately claim his life at 43.



The Ages in the Scriptures

(#2046) A look at one of the more important themes of Scripture. 34 pages, paperback. \$3.²⁵

Studies in the Book of Job

(#2411) Contents: Correct Principles of Exegesis; The Great Lesson; Antiquity and Majority Are Not Divine Evidence; Education and Erudition Are Usually in Error; Human Merit Is Inadequate; Job's Answer; The Friends' Failure; Evolution



and Involution; Elihu; "God Is Greater than Man"; The Storm Rises; The Storm Ceases; The Speech of Deity; Infinite Sympathy; The Creator's Care; The Father's Care for the Groaning Creation; God's "End" Is Glorious. 76 pages, paperback. \$8.²⁵

The Pathway of Faith

(#4005) Studies from Genesis 12-50.

This writing presents the spiritual careers of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob and Joseph. God's dealings with these four patriarchs are rich in lessons of permanent value. With exquisite, artless simplicity they demonstrate the frailty of our frame, accentuate the gentle forbearance, and illustrate the exhaustless grace of our heavenly Father. 80 pages, booklet. \$4.²⁵





Paul's Epistle to the Galatians

(#7338) A dispensational commentary from the pen of the founder of *Unsearchable Riches Magazine*. This booklet also presents a biographical look at Gelesnoff. 143 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵

Studies in Ecclesiastes: The Words and Works of God and Man

(#0325) Many current versions of the Bible often translate the same Hebrew word in various ways. In this way a veil of mystery has been thrown over many a passage, and a certain amount of human opinion and guesswork has been imported into God's truth. The Book of Ecclesiastes has severely suffered from inconsistency in translation – no sacred book has ever been so much misunderstood in its whole aim and spirit. Our aim should always be to adjust our thoughts to the facts, and never to adjust the facts to our thoughts. Applying this principle to the matter in hand, our prime concern is to ascertain what the book of Ecclesiastes has to say about itself. The book aims at achieving a threefold object: (1) Recognition of God as God; (2) Reception of His revelation; (3) Regulation of life in view of a future rectification or judgment. 83 pages, facsimile paperback. \$4.²⁵



Studies in the Book of Acts

(#2541) A dispensational survey of the Acts of the Apostles. 66 pages, facsimile paperback. \$5.²⁵



Studies in the Book of Esther

(#2800) Two books in one; the second being *The Name of Jehovah in the Book of Esther* by Dr. E.W. Bullinger. Gelesnoff presents a general study and outline; Bullinger discusses the apparent absence, but hidden name of "Jehovah." 56

pages, facsimile paperback. \$7.²⁵

Studies in the Book of Lamentations

(#2565) A survey of the Lamentations of Jeremiah. 116 pages, facsimile paperback. \$9.²⁵

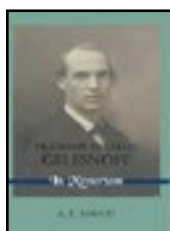


Studies in the Gospel of Matthew

(#2534) In taking up a study of the Gospel of Matthew, our prime concern is to divest ourselves of a deep-rooted idea which is apt to preform our ideas and predetermine our conclusions with regard to its teaching. The recognized division between Old and New Testaments is purely arbitrary. It is founded on the fact that the one is written in Hebrew and the other in Greek. However, in seeking light on this point, we must be guided by weightier questions than those of language: stress must rather be laid on such matters as divergence of theme, or change in the Divine attitude and method. 102 pages, facsimile paperback. \$9.²⁵

Studies in the Minor Prophets

(#2572) A dispensational overview of the Minor Prophets. 138 pages, facsimile paperback. \$11.²⁵



Vladimir Michael Gelesnoff (1877-1921): In Memoriam

(#5603) A.E. Knoch (1874-1965), *et al.* A crucial historical account of one of the true unsung heroes of the re-discovery of Scripture truth. Gelesnoff was a true pioneer in themes of the Universal Reconciliation, as well as those of the Secret Administration. One of the rare exceptions of "not many wise ... not many noble" (I Corinthians 1:26), he was of British and Italian aristocracy, as well as Russian nobility. A graduate of the University of St. Petersburg he was proficient in wide and varied fields of study, and could speak eight and read twenty-one languages.

At a young age he found great interest in the study of Scripture, which led him later in life to reject the tenets of the Greek Orthodox Church, ultimately resulting in his exile from Russia. After continuing his education at the University of Rome, he moved to New York City to pursue his life-long career in the scientific research of electrochemistry and practical engineering.

Continuing his aggressive investigations in the Greek and Hebrew Scriptures, for years he was in demand as a lecturer in New York and other major cities. In his early years he was associated with the Plymouth Brethren, then later became acquainted with the ministry of E.W. Bullinger. During this time he also became a dear friend and close associate of Bible teacher Alan Burns, editor of *Grace and Glory*, a magazine for which he would write. He became an instructor at Northwestern Bible School in Minneapolis, during which time he began, along with A.E. Knoch of California, the periodical *Unsearchable Riches*, as well as their work on the *Concordant Version*. 54 pages, paperback, \$9.²⁵

Compilation Books also containing the
writings of Vladimir Gelesnoff

The Absolute Sovereignty of God
(see listing under Compilations)



The Administration of the Secret
(see listing under Compilations)

The Creation of Evil, Sin and Satan
(see listing under Compilations)



The Divine Reconciliation of the Universe
(see listing under Compilations)

The Doctrine of Substitution: An Erroneous Teaching
(see listing under Compilations)



Paul the Apostle: His Acts and Post-Acts Ministries
(see listing under Compilations)

The Third Heaven - Our Celestial Destiny
(see listing under Compilations)



BOOKS BY:
WILLIAM B. HALLMAN
 (1903-1985)



Born in Rockford, IL, Hallman attended Moody Bible Institute (Chicago), Buena Vista College (IA), and Presbyterian (IA), McCormick (Chicago), and Northern Baptist (Chicago) Seminaries. He was Professor of Biblical Hermeneutics at Northwestern Bible School (founded by Dr. W.B. Riley) in the 1930's, and

taught at Grace Bible College of Grand Rapids, MI. He pastored Evangelical Free churches in Berkeley, CA, Minneapolis MI, the Roseland area of Chicago, IL, Crystal Lake, IL, Albert City, IA, as well as the Fundamental Bible Church of Milwaukee, WI, Berean Church of Muskegon, MI, Open Bible Fellowship of Hales Corners, WI, and was on the board of Things to Come Missions. Among others he was associated in ministry with Dr. Harold P. Morgan, Charles H. Welch, Otis Q. Sellers, William E. Root, J.C. O'Hair, Charles F. Baker, C.R. Stam, and Russell H. Schaefer.

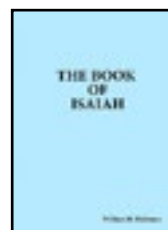


The Apostle to the Gentiles (Paul, His Life, Labors and Letters)

(#1421) 382 pages, facsimile paperback.
\$22.⁹⁵

The Book of Isaiah

(#1452) 66 pages, facsimile paperback.
\$8.²⁵



Biblical Hermeneutics

(#1438) "The following notes were first compiled while I was pastor of the First Evangelical Free Church at Minneapolis, Minn. I was invited by Dr. Robert L. Moyer, then Dean of Northwestern Bible School, to teach Biblical Hermeneutics at their evening school. At first, I hesitated because I had not had any full course on the subject. But Dr. Moyer insisted that I should come. He said that he would have his secretary come to his class, take down his complete lecture, and have it typed for me. I could then use them as a basis for my notes and teaching. With this kind offer, I could not very well refuse. So during the years 1932-33, I taught Biblical Hermeneutics at the school founded by Dr. W.B. Riley." 214 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$19.²⁵**



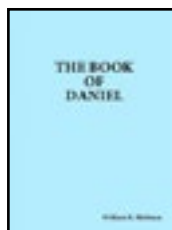
The Book of Mark

(#1469) 198 pages, facsimile paperback.
\$18.²⁵



Dispensational Distinctions: Lessons on the Book of Genesis

(#1476) 246 pages, facsimile paperback.
\$19.²⁵



The Book of Daniel

(#1445) 110 pages, facsimile paperback.
\$10.²⁵

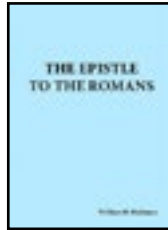
The Epistle to the Hebrews

(#1483) 144 pages, facsimile paperback.
\$13.⁹⁵

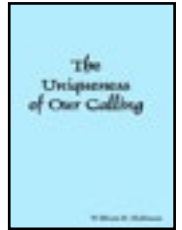


The Epistle to the Romans

(#1490) 66 pages, facsimile paperback.
\$8.²⁵

***The Uniqueness of Our Calling***

There are three Greek words which form the basis for this study: the word *oikonomia* – rendered “dispensation” or “administration”; the word *musterion* – translated “mystery” or “secret”; and the word *ekklesia* – often rendered “church” or “assembly.” Upon this basis the author considers Paul’s two ministries (those before and after Acts 28), as well as a careful look at the present administration, with its unique destiny. (#6006) 51 pages, paperback. \$6.²⁵

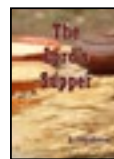
***The Great Contrast***

(#1513) It is an absolute necessity to “Distinguish between the things that differ” (Philippians 1:10) if we are to escape all of the confusion and the delusion present on every hand. To unite what God has separated is just as gross a violation of His Will and Word as it is to separate what He has united. 36 pages, facsimile paperback. \$4.²⁵

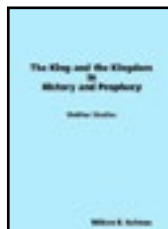
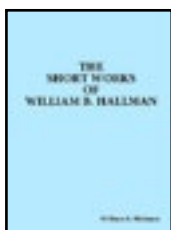
Compilation Books also containing the
writings of William B. Hallman

In the Heavenlies: Studies in Ephesians

(#3135) The key to this book of Ephesians is the phrase which occurs five times, namely, “*in the Heavenlies*” (*en tois epouraniois*). It is found in 1:3; 1:20; 2:6; 3:10 and 6:12. It is the dative plural, and in this grammatical construction always means a locality. It is correctly rendered in 1:20, “*in the heavenly places*” or “*in the heavenlies*,” and should so have been translated in all five occurrences. This phrase is found nowhere else in the Scriptures. 70 pages, paperback. \$5.²⁵

***The Administration of the Secret***
(see listing under Compilations)***The Creation of Evil, Sin and Satan***
(see listing under Compilations)***The Lord's Supper***
(see listing under Compilations)***The King and the Kingdom in History and Prophecy***

(#0646) 42 pages, facsimile paperback.
\$5.²⁵

***The Man Christ Jesus***
(see listing under Compilations)***The Short Works of William B. Hallman***

(#1506) *Contents:* Complete in Christ; Flowers and Birds of the Bible; From Guilt to Glory through Grace; A Study of the Book of Ruth; In the Heavenlies (Ephesians); Introduction to the Psalms;

The Lord's Prayer: It's Historical Place and Dispensational Purpose; A Metaphor of the Mystery: The Body of Christ; Satan's Greatest Surprise; The Unsearchable Riches of Christ in the Dispensation of the Secret; The Uniqueness of Our Calling. 110 pages, facsimile paperback. \$10.²⁵

BOOKS BY:
J.W. HANSON
 (1823-1901)



John Wesley Hanson was a Universalist minister and historian. Born in Boston, in 1845 he became a minister in Wentworth, New Hampshire. In the 1870s he was pastor of St. Paul's Universalist Church, Glasgow, Scotland. Later he was

the minister of the Universalist New Covenant Church of Chicago.

Hanson published his own translation of the New Testament, Hanson's Edited New Testament (1885). He is best known for his many writings defending universal salvation.



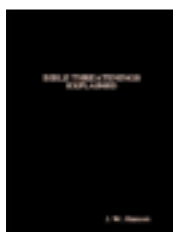
The Bible Hell

(#1902) This work aims to present all the important facts so fully and comprehensively that any reader can obtain in a few pages a birds-eye-view of "The Bible Hell." The author ventures to hope that anyone who will read candidly, not

permitting the bias of an erroneous education to warp his judgment, will not fall to agree with the conclusions of this book, that the doctrine of unending sin and woe finds no support in the Bible teachings concerning "Hell." 76 pages, facsimile paperback. \$9.²⁵

Bible Proofs of Universal Salvation

(#2895) This work presents Bible proof of universal salvation containing the principal passages of Scripture that teach the final holiness and happiness of all mankind. The author attempts to present the prominent considerations that are contained in the Bible in support of the final redemption of all souls. 137 pages, paperback. \$12.²⁵



Bible Threatenings Explained

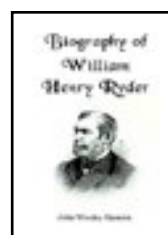
(#1919) The purpose of this work is to remove from the mind any supposed obstacles that prevent it from beholding God as the Savior of the world. 212 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵

A Cloud of Witnesses

(#1926) This work contains passages from distinguished authors concerning the truth of Universal Salvation. 324 pages, facsimile paperback. \$21.²⁵



Biography of William Henry Ryder



(#3524) William Henry Ryder (1822-1888), born in Provincetown, MA, studied at the Pembroke Academy in NH and the Liberal Institute in Clinton, NY. He pastored various Universalist Churches (Concord and Nashua, NH; Roxbury, MA; Chicago, IL). He was an early abolitionist that organized an industrial school for African American children as an agency of his church in Chicago after the Civil War. He received honorary degrees from Harvard (1860) and Lombard University (1863).

"A too truthful axiom declares, 'Few men are heroes to their valets.' Most men look larger, their reputations loftier, and they more worthy, seen through the perspective of distance. But there are men who are loved most by those who know them best. Such a man was William Henry Ryder." — J.W. Hanson
 330 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵



The Greek Word AION-AIONOS, Translated Everlasting-Eternal

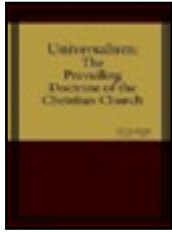
(#6562) J.W. Hanson was the editor of *The New Covenant*. This booklet is a reprint from an original published in Chicago in 1875 by Northwestern Universalist Publishing House. 79 pages, booklet. \$9.²⁵

A Pocket Cyclopedia: Brief Explanations of Religious Terms as Understood by Universalists

(#1407) This book aims to furnish inquirers with a handy manual in which they can find answers to questions frequently asked as to the views of Universalists on the different points of Christian theology. No attempt at



elaborate exposition or proof is made; but brief, plain statements are given, indicating the views held by our people on subjects of interest. 90 pages, facsimile paperback. \$4.²⁵



***Universalism: The Prevailing
Doctrine of the Christian Church
– During the First Five Hundred
Years***

(#1230) 328 pages, facsimile paperback.
\$22.²⁵

Compilation Books also containing the
writings of J.W. Hanson



***The Divine Reconciliation of the
Universe***

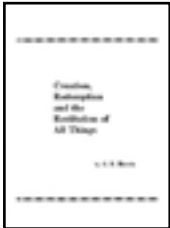
(see listing under Compilations)

BOOKS BY:
GEORGE R. HAWTIN
(1909-1994)



George R. Hawtin was once widely known in Pentecostal, Latter Rain and British Israelite movements. He was a

pastor, teacher, expositor and editor of the monthly publication, *The Page*, and the book series, *Treasures of Truth*.



Creation, Redemption and the Restitution of All Things

(#3357) The truths in this work are of immense importance because they are foundational. Upon their firm footing rests the whole superstructure of God's plan of the ages. If we cannot see how in the

very beginning God created man for the specific purpose of ruling the universe, and to have dominion over all the vast sidereal with its infinite space and multibillion galaxies, then we have missed the heart of God's intention completely and we become doomed to spend our lives in the idle pettifogging of the Romish and Protestant systems, which give neither reason for man's existence nor cause for his humiliation and death. Even redemption, full and complete as it is and in spite of its infinite cost, will fail to reconcile and save more than one percent of all creation, if the fruitless interpretations of the Babylonish system are to be believed. 120 pages, facsimile paperback, \$11.²⁵

The Restitution of All Things

(#5175) This is chapter 4 of the author's larger work, *Creation, Redemption and the Restitution of All Things*, printed separately.



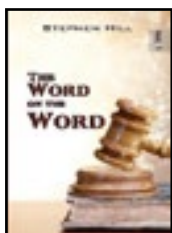
He writes regarding his subject: "I do not wish to over-emphasize the importance of this ... truth, but I am constrained to say that these truths are of immense importance because they are foundational. Upon their firm footing rests the whole superstructure of God's plan of the ages. If we cannot see how in the very beginning God created man for the specific purpose of ruling the universe, and to have dominion over all of the vast sidereal with its infinite space and multi-billion galaxies, then we have missed the heart of God's intention completely and we become doomed to spend our lives in the idle pettifogging of the Romish and Protestant systems, which give neither reason for man's existence nor cause for his humiliation and fiery testings. ... Even redemption, full and complete as it is and in spite of its infinite cost, will fail to reconcile and save more than one percent of all creation, if the fruitless interpretations of the Babylonish system are to be believed." — *Introduction* 50 pages, facsimile paperback. \$6.²⁵

BOOKS BY:
STEPHEN HILL



Stephen is an author and educator. He writes articles for his blog, *The Word on the Word*, and is an editor for the *Bible Student's Notebook*. He enjoys making music, traveling and enjoying the outdoors. A native

of Ohio, he currently lives in western PA where he attempts to fulfill his greatest roles as husband and father.



The Word on the Word – Vol. 1

(#1976) This is a collection of articles from the author's blog. In its pages you will learn of many truths from God's Word that you will likely not encounter in the traditional church setting. No topic is off-limits, as Stephen Hill addresses a variety of biblical truths – many controversial – which will likely challenge you to reconsider many of your long-held beliefs.

Discover what the Bible really teaches about love and suicide, honesty and lying, marriage and parenting, grace and judgment, and much more. May this book be an edifying tool for your spiritual growth! 150 pages, paperback, **\$9.⁹⁵**

***Making the Most of the Bible –
Lessons on Understanding God's
Word***

(#1942) To say that most Christians have a difficult time understanding the Bible would be an understatement. Coming to grips with the truths of God's Word



seems like an exercise in futility.

The Bible is a tool – a roadmap of sorts – which guides us to truth, and our ability to read the map is a foundational skill in the life of every believer. Without that ability we are literally lost.

Making the Most of the Bible is a practical guide which teaches that crucial skill. It is a short, step-by-step, easy-to-understand instruction manual of sorts for every serious Bible student who is eager to do just what the title says – “make the most of the Bible.”

The book's chapters review the Bible's history and organization, the common translation methods used in Bible translation, the importance of language, context and figures of speech, and dispensations. It provides a step-by-step practical guide for approaching Bible study in the most effective way.

Making the Most of the Bible is a “must have” for every serious Bible student, and will make a perfect gift. Even if you feel confident in your own method for study, you likely know several people who are greatly in need of this book. 100 pages, paperback, **\$9.⁹⁵**

The Absolute Sovereignty of God
(see listing under *Compilations*)



***Paul the Apostle: His Acts and
Post-Acts Ministries***
(see listing under *Compilations*)



***The Body of Christ: Its Unity from
Conception to Consummation***
(see listing under *Compilations*)



Water Baptism
(see listing under *Compilations*)

BOOKS BY:
G.E. HILLER
(1852-1939)



Gustavus Emanuel Hiller, an associate of A.E. Knoch, was the editor of *The Promise* magazine that eventually merged with the *Unsearchable Riches* in 1924. German born, he pastored German Methodist churches in

Minneapolis, Toledo, Covington and Louisville, finishing his long ministry outside of the church-system in Indianapolis (among a fellowship rotating in homes, affectionately known as “The Berean Circle”).



***A Believer's Critique of the
“Bible”***

(#1841) This book’s purpose is to aid sincere seekers after the truth by removing the stumbling blocks that skeptical critics have placed in their path, by showing that supposed difficulties are translation shams. 242 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$19.²⁵**

***The Great Question: Will God
Redeem His Own Creation?***

(#1810) 292 pages, facsimile paperback, **\$20.²⁵**

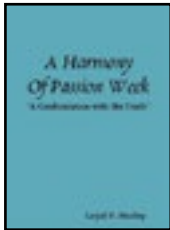


BOOKS BY:
DR. LOYAL F. HURLEY
(1886-1967)



Born in Garwin, IA, Hurley attended Milton College (WI), the University of Iowa, and Denver's ILIFF School of Theology. He received his D.D. from Salem College (WV). He had an extensive ministry as an evan-

gelist as well as pastoring churches in Garwin, IA; Adams Center, NY; Boulder, CO; Riverside, CA; Walworth, WI; Chicago, IL; Salem, WV; and Salemville, PA. He also held a professorship at Alfred School of Theology.

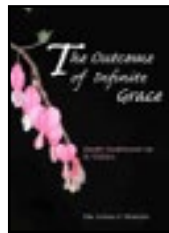


A Harmony of Passion Week: "A Confrontation with the Truth"

(#1886) This is a concise look at the the "passion week" from the author of the classic work, *The Outcome of Infinite Grace*. 16 pages, facsimile paperback. \$3.²⁵

The Outcome of Infinite Grace

(#6388) "*The last enemy to be destroyed is death!*" It was this verse which caused the author, a pastor, to study afresh the subject of the fate of the wicked. The three choices apparent from a surface reading of various biblical texts were eternal torment, extermination or ultimate reconciliation. The author studied to find which one was true. 80 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵



BOOKS BY:
MELVIN JOHNSON
(1897-1979)



Melvin Eugene Johnson, of Minneapolis, MN, had a “gracious, quiet spirit in teaching God’s good news by word of mouth and by the printed page, especially through the pages of the periodical, *Treasures of Truth*. We all long to manifest a

greater measure of the disposition of Christ – *‘nothing according with faction, nor yet according with vainglory – but with humility, deeming one another superior to one’s self, not each nothing that which is his own, but each that of others also’* (Philippians 2:3-4, *Concordant*). It pleased God to give Melvin a remarkable measure of this disposition, unto the edification of all who knew him.” – *Unsearchable Riches*



The Image and Likeness of God

(#0752) 230 pages, facsimile paperback.
\$19.²⁵

Treasures of Truth: Volume 1

(#0738) (with Cecil J. Blay) 342 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$19.²⁵**

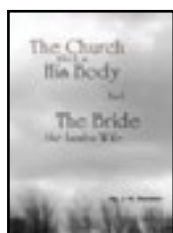
“Provides a rich feast of spiritual food for its readers.” — *Unsearchable Riches*



BOOKS BY:
JOHN H. KESSLER
 (1914-1963)

Kessler, of the Philadelphia Bible Testimony, was a staunch defender of dispensational truth from an Acts 28 position. He was an associate

of Charles H. Welch and Harold P. Morgan. His intense Scripture research and faithful stand was brought to a close at the age of 48.



***The Church Which Is His Body
and the Bride the Lamb's Wife***

(#1348) 48 pages, booklet. \$9.²⁵

“In Scripture the church of this dispensation is symbolized as ‘the Body of Christ,’ never as ‘the Bride.’” — Sir Robert Anderson, *The Coming Prince*

Forgotten Truths Reaffirmed

(#0486) Compiled by John H. Kessler. A collection of excerpts supporting a dispensational approach of Scripture toward the Acts-28 position from 27 authors such as: Sir Robert Anderson, Lewis Sperry Chafer, A.C. Gaebelain, James M. Gray, I.M. Haldeman, H.A. Ironside, Clarence Larkin, F.E. Marsh, J. Eustace, Harold P. Morgan, William L. Pettingill, Samuel Ridout, W. Graham Scroggie, W.H. Griffith Thomas, Leon Tucker, and Charles H. Welch.



Chapters include: When Was the Mystery Made Known? Do the Four Gospel Narratives Relate to Christ's Body? Are the Epistles of Peter, James, John, Jude and the Epistle to the Hebrews, Related to Christ's Body? What Was the Ministry of the Twelve Apostles? Is the Great Commission the Marching Order for Christ's Body? Have Baptism and The Lord's Supper Any Place in Christ's Body? Is Christ's Body, the Bride of Christ? When Was Israel As a Nation Set Aside? Where Is the Dispensational Boundary? 4th Edition, 71 pages, facsimile paperback. \$5.²⁵

Compilation Books also containing the
writings of John H. Kessler



The Administration of the Secret
 (see listing under Compilations)

The Lord's Supper
 (see listing under Compilations)



BOOKS BY:
WARREN YOUNG KIMBALL
 (1909-2002)



Kimball, whose ministry was the Eonian Evangel Foundation, was born in Washington, DC, and spent his adult life and career in Massachusetts, retiring in Rhode Island.

By profession he was a fire

chief and editor of a fire prevention magazine for many years. He also authored books published by the National Fire Protection Association.



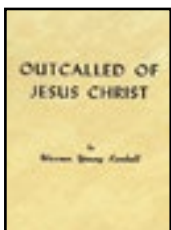
The Eonian Evangel

(#1285) 64 Scripture lessons based on texts about God's great purpose of the eons. In these studies nearly 1,000 Scripture references are given to 50 books and 304 chapters of the Old and New Testaments. 150 pages, facsimile paperback.

\$13.⁹⁵

The Lake of Fire & The Consummation

(#1377) 52 pages, facsimile paperback.
\$6.⁹⁵

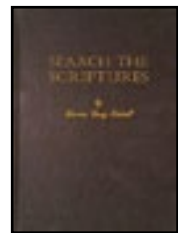


Outcalled of Jesus Christ

(#1278) 44 Scripture lessons concerning the Ecclesia commonly termed "Church" which is the "Body of Christ." 188 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$16.⁹⁵**

Search the Scriptures

(#1384) An explanation of 132 key scriptural terms and names used in the New Testament. 116 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$11.⁹⁵**



These Are God's Sons

(#1391) This book was the product of an intense desire of more than thirty years to tell the story of the Evangel of Christ, and more particularly the "Secret of the Calling on High in Christ Jesus." 134 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$12.⁹⁵**

To Know Him

(#1292) Kimball, a prolific author, was an associate of A.E. Knoch and director of the Eonian Evangel Foundation. 42 lessons on the Lord Jesus Christ from Matthew to Revelation. 154 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$13.⁹⁵**



BOOKS BY:
JOSEPH E. KIRK
 (1903-1974)



Kirk was an associate of A.E. Knoch, contributor to the *Unsearchable Riches* magazine, and assistant on the *Concordant Version*.

Born in Altoona, PA, as were his parents and grandparents, his father (Wilford) was the minister of the Altoona Christian Missionary Alliance church. When he was 7 his father took a church in Washington State. Joseph grew up with a passion for God's Word. He had an extensive teaching and evangelistic min-

istry that spanned nearly 50 years in such places as Seattle, Oakland, Santa Barbara, Los Angeles, Chino, and Montclair.

For decades he hosted radio ministries *The Saviour of All* and *Bible Exposition* over KMTR in Hollywood, CA; KLIX, Twin Falls, ID; and WJSM in Martinsburg, PA. He also produced a 6-month series of radio lessons that aired in other localities. He founded the *Saviour of All Fellowship*, was director of *Scripture Studies Concern*, as well as an able conference speaker. He died in Ontario, CA, at the age of 70.

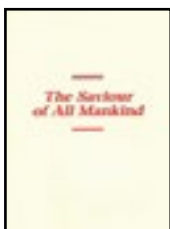


Death, Resurrection, Immortality

(#2052) This work deals with the problem of death and God's solution of resurrection and immortality through the work of the Lord Jesus Christ. The widely accepted teaching of the immortality of the soul, which makes resurrection unnecessary and detracts from the value of our Lord's sacrifice, is shown to be unscriptural. 111 pages, paperback. **\$8.⁹⁵**

Reconciliation: A Research Magazine (1942-1943)

(#1056) Editors: Joseph E. Kirk & Howard N. Bunce. 84 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$9.⁹⁵**



Saviour of All Mankind

(#3053) Compilation (Joseph E. Kirk, contributing). This treatise is comprised of a series of seven articles dealing with human destiny and the purpose of the eons. The topics discussed include how "the many" shall be constituted just, God's purpose in creation, God, Who wills that all mankind be saved, the completeness of salvation, the final goal of God's love, the evangel and its ultimate consequences, and the definitive meaning of the Greek word *aiōn*. 48 pages, booklet. **\$3.⁹⁵**

The Tracts of Joseph E. Kirk

(#1599) Kirk was gifted at condensing Scripture truths into short understandable presentations. This is a collection of his widely circulated tracts. They are great learning tools of truth. 94 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$9.⁹⁵**



Compilation Books also containing the writings of Joseph E. Kirk



The Ages

(see listing under *Compilations*)



Death, the Intermediate State and the Resurrection

(see listing under *Compilations*)

The Comfort and Encouragement of Hope

(see listing under *Compilations*)





***The Divine Reconciliation of the
Universe***
(see listing under *Compilations*)

***The Rich Man and Lazarus: The
Ultimate Collection***
(see listing under *Compilations*)



BOOKS BY:
A.E. KNOCH
 (1874-1965)

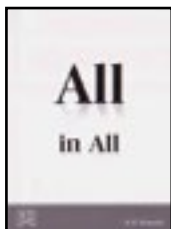


Adolf Ernst Knoch was born in St. Louis, Missouri, on December 19, 1874. When he was ten years old, his parents moved to Los Angeles, CA. After salvation he became acquainted with, and later associated with, the Plymouth Brethren.

Knoch, a printer by trade, was a great student of the Scriptures. He published a series of articles

“On Baptism” that appeared in the pages of E.W. Bullinger’s magazine *Things to Come* in 1907. In 1909, with Vladimir Gelesnoff, he began publication of the Bible study magazine *Unsearchable Riches*, and founded the Concordant Publishing Concern.

Throughout his adult life he was a prolific author, continuing his work as editor of *Unsearchable Riches*, and authoring many Bible study publications. On March 28, 1965, Knoch fell asleep in Christ.



All in All: The Goal of the Universe

(#6269) This publication is a compilation of the writings of A.E. Knoch on human destiny. The author examines three major theories on this topic current among students of Scripture. The striking phrase “All in all,” which pertains to the vivification of all mankind in I Corinthians 15:28 and relates to the reconciliation of the entire intelligent creation in Ephesians 1:23, is discussed at length. Two extensive appendices are included, exploring the usage of the terms “eon” and “eonian” in the Scriptures. 219 pages, paperback. **\$10.²⁵**



Anglo-Israelism: Refuse the Refuse

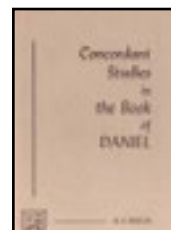
(#2985) Paul was a real Israelite. There was no question of his “identity.” He could name the tribe from which he sprang. He was not “lost” in regard to his physical descent. The burning question is, What advantage was it to him? How did it affect his relation to Christ? What use did he make of it? What value did he place upon it? The answer is all contained in this one word – “refuse!” 50 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$6.²⁵**

The Blasphemy of the Spirit and Overwhelming Grace and “Unpardonable” Sin

(#4002) (with James Coram) Probably most people under biblical influence have been either perplexed or distressed by the alarming phrase, “the unpardonable sin.” How many have morbidly imagined that they had committed this sin and



spoiled their whole career! To the contrary, since Christ died for all that all might live, and all who will be saved will be saved by grace, it follows that eventually all will be saved, that God may be All in all. 24 pages, booklet. **\$2.²⁵**



Concordant Studies in the Book of Daniel

(#4701) Prophecy is of great value to our spirits in our everyday life. It exists not merely to afford us predictions concerning future events, but to reveal timeless truths for our use in the midst of the toil and turmoil of today. The political situation in the Middle East in the years to come is fully discussed in this book. See for yourself why we might watch for an upright ruler in a Greater Egypt to stand up as this event will probably be the first sign of the approaching time of the end. 464 pages. (paperback #4701) **\$9.²⁵** hardcover (4525) **\$14.²⁵**

The Concordant Commentary on the New Testament

(#4683) First published more than 60 years ago, this work is more valuable than a seminary education! A must-have for every student of Scripture! 407 pages, hardcover. **\$19.²⁵**



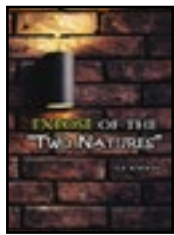
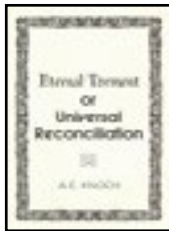
The Divine Calendar

(#0134) This is an excellent primer for those just learning of God’s glorious plan and purpose of the ages. It displays the principal time periods of the Scriptures and their relation to one another. Failure to distinguish the various time periods

has resulted in great confusion as to the ultimate destiny of God's creation. This work covers the 5 ages, 3 heavens and earths, 2 creations, 5 worlds, 12 economies, 4 monarchs, and 3 days, with chart. 56 pages, paperback. \$4.²⁵

Eternal Torment, or Universal Reconciliation

(#5601) God's goal for His creatures is clearly set forth in His Word. Yet devout and earnest men differ radically as to what the consummation will be. Those on all sides of the question feel very strongly that those opposing them are wrong. The more common objections to the clear teaching of Universal Reconciliation are considered. 51 pages, booklet. \$3.²⁵



Exposé of the "Two Natures"

(#0023) A.E. Knoch (1874-1965). Long have believers labored under the false premise that within them resides "two natures." This is a refreshing, liberating, scriptural investigation of the key subject. 42 pages, paperback, \$5.²⁵



His Grandest Glories: Studies in Colossians

(#2497) Christ and His highest honors come before us in Colossians, even as the saints and their celestial blessings are the theme of Ephesians. There the transcendent truths of the present secret administration were set forth as they affect the believers among the nations, who become peers of an election out of Israel in spiritual, supernal dignities. Here these tremendous truths are a halo on the brow of Christ. His glories as the Messiah of Israel on the earth are magnified to universal dimensions. All is created in Him in the beginning, and all is reconciled in Him at the consummation. 114 pages, facsimile paperback. \$11.²⁵



The More Excellent Way

(#4001) Reading of the marvelous gifts in 1 Corinthians 12, who has not been struck with the last verse of the chapter: "Covet earnestly the best gifts"? That is what we would like to do! But what do the closing words mean: "And yet show I unto you a more excellent way"? Can it be that there is something even better than the best gifts? If so, what is it and how may we enjoy it? This booklet helps us to find the answer. 23 pages, booklet. \$1.²⁵

The Mystery of the Gospel

(#4340) The "mysteries" in God's Holy Word are simply secrets. Once they were hidden and could not be known. When Paul, the apostle to the gentiles, was held captive in Rome, his burning desire was

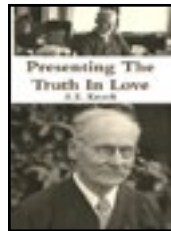


to blaze abroad the Secret. No longer could he go among the ecclesias to impart God's glorious revelation, so in Ephesians 6:19 he asked his readers to pray for him that he might open his mouth with boldness "to make known the secret of the evangel." 297 pages, paperback. \$10.²⁵



On Baptism: or From Infancy to Maturity in Christ

(#4003) One of Knoch's earliest works, this is a detailed study of baptism throughout the Scriptures. It discusses the meaning of baptism as it is associated with Israel and its rituals, the Kingdom and its prerequisites, and the Body of Christ with its baptism. This had a profound effect on E.W. Bullinger and he ran this in his periodical *Things to Come*. 64 pages, booklet. \$4.²⁵



Presenting the Truth in Love: In Memoriam of A.E. Knoch

(#1874) This book consists of seven short chapters: (1) Presenting the Truth in Love – A.E. Knoch; (2) My Father: As I Remember Him – Ernest O. Knoch; (3) Knoch and His Work: A Biographical Sketch by a Close Friend and Long Time Associate – Edward H. Clayton; (4) My Brethren Background – A.E. Knoch; (5) Musings On Mount Olivet – A.E. Knoch; (6) Be Confirmed in the Faith – A.E. Knoch; (7) The Funeral Message – Herman H. Locke. 50 pages, facsimile paperback. \$5.²⁵

The Problem of Evil and The Judgments of God



(#3850) This book traces the divine function of evil from its inception to its consummation, by presenting scriptural solutions to the various long-debated questions concerning God and His sovereignty. Here is what one of our readers has written about *The Problem of Evil*:

"The litmus test for motive in any writer is whether or not the power of the 'Cross' is being diminished or supplanted in any way; Knoch unfolds each point with the loving simplicity of someone who has faced and answered the critics with the overarching victory of Calvary. One comes away from each chapter of this work once again realizing that the offense of the 'Cross' has driven so many wonderful and freeing truths out of what is traditionally taught and practiced." 346 pages, paperback. \$15.²⁵



A Reply to R.A. Torrey's "The Exact Truth Regarding an Eternal Hell"

(#3125) A scriptural response to Torrey's attempt to defend the traditional doctrine of Hell. 49 pages, paperback. \$5.²⁵



Rooted and Grounded in Love (Studies in Ephesians)

(#2442) A detailed study of the pinnacle of Paul's revelation. 380 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$19.²⁵**

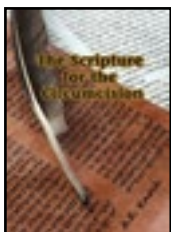
The Sacred Scrolls of the Scriptures

(#3005) This book briefly treats the books of the Scriptures in their relation to one another. Such a simple presentation of the correct apportionment of the truth will be helpful in reaching those who have never considered the importance of this subject. 104 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$10.²⁵**



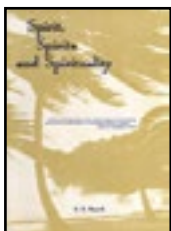
Salvation of the Unbeliever and God All in All

(#9125) God has a goal. He intends to become All in all of His creatures. He will accomplish this by way of reconciling all His enemies by the blood of Christ's cross and saving all mankind at the consummation. Those who believe now are saved by His grace. For those who do not believe there is a long, dark, and painful process of judgment, all the while leading to the same bright goal. 20 pages, booklet. **\$1.²⁵**



The Scripture for the Circumcision

(#0022) A.E. Knoch (1874-1965). A dispensational look at the Greek Scriptures that were written specifically to the Jews. 54 pages, paperback, **\$6.²⁵**



Spirit, Spirits and Spirituality

(#3175) Most of the material centers on Paul's epistle to the Ephesians, with such topics as our spiritual blessings among the celestials, the sealing and earnest of the spirit, and the unity of the spirit. Spiritual warfare is discussed, as well as matters concerning the human spirit and the Holy Spirit of God. 157 pages, paperback. **\$11.²⁵**

Spiritual Gifts for Today

(#9163) The fourth chapter of Ephesians tells us what gifts are ours today. There are great changes. Most of the early gifts were dropped in this adjustment. They are no longer needed. Two new ones were added and three are carried over. It is worth every effort to clarify the relation between the gifts in I Corinthians and those in Ephesians. This work allows the reader to overcome the difficulties involved in



this task. 32 pages, booklet. **\$3.²⁵**



Studies in I Corinthians 15

(#1325) The richest and most far-reaching revelation concerning resurrection, rousing, and the recall to life is spread before us in the fifteenth chapter of First Corinthians. In this work the glory and victory of life through Christ, as presented in I Corinthians 15, are greatly clarified. It is comprised of three chapters, "Undeniable Evidence for the Resurrection," "The Vivification of All" and "How the Dead are Roused." 48 pages, paperback. **\$4.²⁵**

Studies in Genesis

(#2893) A dispensational consideration of the first book of the Hebrew Scriptures. 668 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$29.²⁵**



Studies in Philippians

(#7979) "Philippians, almost more than any other epistle, must be considered as a unit. Its truth is so little known or practiced, and so distinctive in character, that a passage outside its context, or severed from the main theme, may suggest a thought quite contradictory to its message." – Knoch. 116 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$11.²⁵**

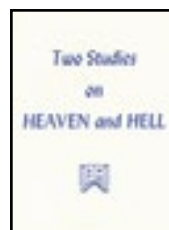
To Enlighten All as to the Secret

(#2515) The letter to the Ephesians is an elaboration of the definition of the present secret economy of which Paul became the dispenser. 63 pages, booklet. **\$4.²⁵**



The True Basis of Fellowship

(#1002) So settled is the supposition that creed is the basis of fellowship, that no one seems to think it necessary to consult the Scriptures on the subject. Doctrine is not the basis of fellowship; there is a divine unity which we should preserve, and the best way to break this unity is to try to make it. 14 pages, booklet. **\$1.²⁵**

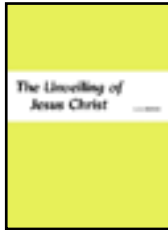


Two Studies on Heaven and Hell

(#7979) This booklet gives good introductory material on what Christ taught about heaven and "hell," as well as revelation on this subject from the Old Testament and the epistles of Paul. This study will help the reader begin to solve the problem in his own mind. 27 pages, booklet. **\$2.²⁵**

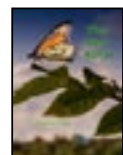
The Unveiling of Jesus Christ

(#4475) Study on the Book of Revelation, commonly called The Revelation of St. John. Including: The Mystery of the Seven Stars, The Mystery of God Finished, The Mystery of Babylon. 605 pages, paperback. \$24.⁹⁵

***What Is Mankind? the Soul? Death?***

(#1825) The fundamental facts of human make-up are traced in this work, as to body and spirit, which combine to make the living soul. This aids us greatly in grasping the seriousness of death. God alone knows what mankind is. So to the Word of God we turn to learn what He, Who formed the first human being, has to say about His own handiwork. 48 pages, paperback. \$4.⁹⁵

Compilation Books also containing the writings of A.E. Knoch

The Absolute Sovereignty of God
(see listing under Compilations)***The Administration of the Secret***
(see listing under Compilations)***The Ages***
(see listing under Compilations)***The Body of Christ: Its Unity from Conception to Consummation***
(see listing under Compilations)***The Comfort and Encouragement of Hope***
(see listing under Compilations)***The Creation of Evil, Sin and Satan***
(see listing under Compilations)***The Curse of Coniah and Christ's Genealogy***
(see listing under Compilations)***Death, the Intermediate State and the Resurrection***
(see listing under Compilations)***The Divine Reconciliation of the Universe***
(see listing under Compilations)***The Doctrine of Substitution: An Erroneous Teaching***
(see listing under Compilations)***The Faith of Christ***
(see listing under Compilations)***The Man Christ Jesus***
(see listing under Compilations)***The New Birth***
(see listing under Compilations)***Paul the Apostle: His Acts and Post-Acts Ministries***
(see listing under Compilations)***The Present Truth Concerning Sign Gifts***
(see listing under Compilations)



***The Rich Man and Lazarus: The
Ultimate Collection – Expanded
Edition***
(see listing under *Compilations*)



***The Third Heaven - Our Celestial
Destiny***
(see listing under *Compilations*)

Sonship
(see listing under *Compilations*)



BOOKS BY:
ADLAI LOUDY
 (1893-1984)



Loudy, born into a musical family, studied at Bacon's Normal School of Music (Sevierville, TN), Perfect Voice Institute (Chicago), and Cincinnati Conservatory of Music. He spent the early part of his life occupied with a career in music, travelling

widely throughout the South and Midwest United States. He was also a member of the Rainbow Quartet, making many early musical recordings.

He would serve as principal of Cranberry High School (NC), instructor at J.D. Vaughan's School of Music (Lawrenceburg, TN) and Homer Rodeheaver's School of Evangelistic Singers (Winona Lake, IN), as well as Music Director at Milligan College (TN).

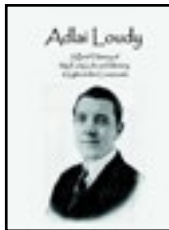
He learned of "justification by faith" during

his labors with Dr. Wilbur Chapman. Likewise, through a close association with Dr. G. Campbell Morgan, he was introduced to the five *aiōns*, or ages, as well as the administrations and dispensations of the Scriptures. Morgan encouraged him to procure *Rotherham's Emphasized Bible*, as well as the *Emphatic Diaglott*. He also obtained Clarence Larkin's book, *Dispensational Truth, or God's Plan and Purpose of the Ages*. Being an avid student of the Scriptures, God would further open his eyes to see the grand truth of "Universal Reconciliation." He would quickly transition to a full-time independent Bible lecture ministry, *God's Purpose of the Ages*, using a large colored chart that he had designed.

In 1923 he was introduced to the writings of A.E. Knoch, and soon would become his most active associate, beginning what would be decades of extensive evangelistic touring throughout the US and Canada.

Adlai Loudy: A Brief History of My Early Life and Ministry & Light at the Crossroads

(#2251) Adlai Loudy (1893-1984). A memorial history of Loudy's early ministry as well as his work in Fairview Crossroads, SC and Pulaski, VA, etc. 104 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$10.²⁵**



The Celestial Destiny of the Church Which Is the Body of Christ

(#3906) 33 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$4.²⁵**

The "Ecclesias" (Churches) of the Scriptures

(#1018) The Greek word often translated as "church" in most English versions is ἐκκλησία (*ekklēsia*, or ecclesia). This is an overview of the distinct ecclesias of Scripture. 48 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$6.²⁵**



The Eons Adjusted to a Declaration of God

(#3890) 16 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$3.²⁵**

The False-Messiah – the Antichrist

(#3876) 28 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$4.²⁵**

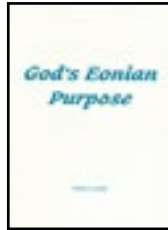


God's Administrations

(#5683) A look at the administrations of Scripture. 54 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$6.²⁵**

God's Eonian Purpose

This work is a thorough review of God's plan and purpose, gathering together many of the most basic themes of Scripture, including The Beginning of Creation, The Eons and Administrations, Justification, The Conciliation, Completeness in Christ, and The Goal of the Universe. These and other vital subjects are presented in an interesting and informative manner which will appeal to the sincere student of Scripture for the strengthening of faith. The book contains charts and illustrations which provide a welcome visual supplement to the text. We live in a day when few believers have a good grasp of the truth that God has a purpose. Many reason that as long as they themselves are saved, nothing else really matters. But to know Christ and to rejoice in the glory of God is just as important. We need to listen to His Word and receive the glorious revelations He has made concerning His operations and goal if we are to possess real joy and satisfying peace. 383 pages: Paperback (#3554) **\$12.²⁵** – Hardcover (#5670) **\$16.²⁵**



God's Plan for Man: A Journey of Surprises

(#5039) Kenneth Joyce (1938-2012). This is a condensed adaptation of Adlai Loudy's classic work *God's Eonian Purpose*. "This book will delight you as you read of God's purpose of all mankind. Written in clear and simple language, it traces the purpose of God from earliest revelation to its fulfillment in the reconciliation of all to God in righteousness." – Andrew Maclarty, Grace & Truth. 88 pages, paperback. **\$9.²⁵**

The Gospel of Our Salvation

(#3905) This book explores the various gospels of the Scripture, with a special emphasis given to the message of God's grace for believers today. This work embraces the salvation of all mankind. 122 pages, hardcover. **\$12.²⁵**



How to Scripturally Study the Scriptures

(#5683) This book deals chiefly with the correct partitioning of the Word of Truth. The seven chapters are titled as follows: God Has Spoken; A Divine Admonition of Endeavor; How to Scripturally Study the Scriptures; Have a Pattern of Sound Words; Distinguish the Things that Differ; Rightly Dividing the Word of Truth, and the Conclusion. "The book should prove extremely valuable in introducing the knowledge of Paul's special ministry to those who are strangers to it." – A.E. Knoch (1874-1965). 72 pages, booklet. **\$6.²⁵**



How We Got Our Bible

(#2503) To trace the story of the Sacred Scriptures from the days when the first inspired autographs were made by godly men, divinely chosen for the work, down through the stormy vicissitudes of the centuries to this era in which we enjoy them in the English language printed and bound in handy book form, is a story without a parallel in the whole range of sacred or secular history. 62 pages, paperback. **\$6.²⁵**

Is Hell Eternal? What Has God Revealed?

(#0530) This message was originally researched and compiled in 1928 on behalf of many heart-appealing requests from earnest Bible readers and students throughout the states, Canada, and other countries who were unspeakably disturbed, distressed and sorrowfully perplexed concerning "the never-failing love of God" and "eternal Hell and torment" teachings of the churches! Consequently, this study offers the most careful, painstaking investigation, checking, testing, trying and proving of every word, phrase and statement of the inspired Hebrew and Greek Scriptures that earnest readers may read with assurance of faith that all has been conformed faithfully and soundly to God's Inspired Word of Truth. 32 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$4.²⁵**



The Kingdom, Authority and Majesty of the Kingdom of the Heavens

(#3869) 12 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$3.²⁵**

The Living and True God & The Son of the Living God

(#0721) 52 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$6.²⁵**



The Meaning and Usage of "Gospel" in the Scriptures

(#0608) 54 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$6.²⁵**

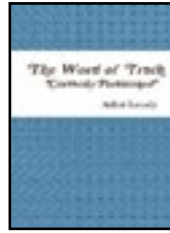
A New Administration at the Close of Acts

(#0661) God is conducting His affairs with mankind in an orderly series of dispensations and administrations. This study is a comparison of the Pentecostal and Readjustment Administrations, “in that era,” with the Secret Administration, which is “now,” revealing many irreconcilable differences which cannot be mixed without perverting the plain, unmistakable teaching of the Scriptures and causing untold confusion and spiritual loss. \$4.²⁵



The Word of Truth “Correctly Partitioned” – The Divine Line of Demarcation: Heaven & Earth

(#2466) A look at the basics of dispensational truth. 48 pages, paperback. \$4.²⁵



Compilation Books also containing the writings of Adlai Loudy

Paul’s Ephesians: Part 1, Chapters 1-3

(#0592), 96 pages, facsimile paperback. \$9.²⁵



The Administration of the Secret (see listing under *Compilations*)



Death, the Intermediate State and the Resurrection (see listing under *Compilations*)



Paul’s Five Ministries

(#1247) This work examines the different aspects of Paul’s unique and varied ministries. 84 pages, facsimile paperback. \$9.²⁵



The Divine Reconciliation of the Universe (see listing under *Compilations*)

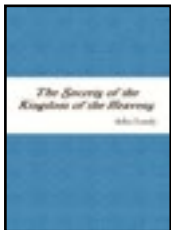


The Faith of Christ (see listing under *Compilations*)



The Secrets of the Kingdom of the Heavens - Loudy-3883

(#3883) 16 pages, facsimile paperback. \$3.²⁵

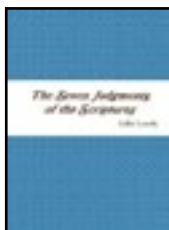


The Man Christ Jesus (see listing under *Compilations*)



The Seven Judgments of the Scriptures

(#3913) 16 pages, facsimile paperback. \$3.²⁵



Paul the Apostle: His Acts and Post-Acts Ministries (see listing under *Compilations*)

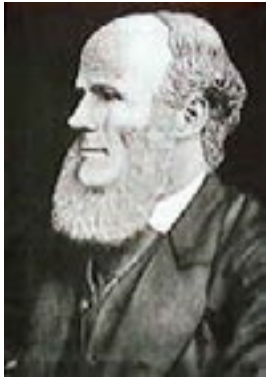


Systematic Studies in the Scriptures

(#0615) A collection of three works: (1) The Sacred Scriptures; (2) How to Study the Scriptures; (3) Who are “the Saints” of the Scriptures? 60 pages, facsimile paperback. \$6.²⁵



BOOKS BY:
C.H. MACKINTOSH
(1820-1896)



by's works.

Charles Henry Mackintosh (generally known as C.H.M.) was born in October 1820, at Glenmalure Barricks, County Wicklow, Ireland. Mackintosh was converted at the age of eighteen through the letters of a dear sister, and the reading of J.N. Dar-

by's works.

When he was twenty-four years of age, he opened a private school at Westport, but it was not long before he concluded that he must give himself entirely to the ministry of God's Word. Soon thereafter he established a periodical, which he continued to edit for twenty-one years, *Things New and Old*.

A true and devoted servant of God, Mackintosh was one of the early Brethren, commonly called

Plymouth Brethren. His chief writings are found in the six-volume *Notes on the Pentateuch*, and the six-volume *Miscellaneous Writings of C.H.M.* He never used his name in connection with his writings and to most of his readers he is known only by his initials "C.H.M."

Mackintosh died on November 2, 1896, and was buried in Cheltenham Cemetery, awaiting the resurrection morn. He left behind an abundant legacy of rich scriptural writings.

Now that more than one hundred years have passed since his death, it is difficult to come upon much factual detail concerning his own personal life. What we *do* know is that he was a man of mild spirit, deep devotion, and abiding love. His gracious spirit was always known to have avoided conflict as far as possible.

The Church's Heavenly Character

(#3579) Charles Henry Mackintosh. A study showing the distinct nature of the Body of Christ.

"During the greater part of the nineteenth century, there lived and labored in Great Britain a true and devoted servant of God, Charles Henry Mackintosh. He was one of the early Brethren, commonly called Plymouth Brethren. His chief writings are found in the six-volumes *Notes on the Pentateuch*, and the six-volumes *Miscellaneous Writings of C.H.M.* He never used his name in connection with his writings and to most of his readers he is known only by his initials 'C.H.M.' In 1850 he wrote a series of papers on *The Life and Times of Elijah*. In the final paper of this series under 'Concluding Remarks' we find a strong testimony in confirmation of the unique ministry of Paul. This section is reprinted here as *The Church's Heavenly Character*." — Otis Q. Sellers 44 pages, paperback. \$5.⁴²



Simon Peter: His Life and Its Lessons

(#3647) This book draws lessons from the life of the Apostle Peter. It has an underlying elementary dispensational approach: "All intelligent Christians understand that the apostle Peter was commissioned,

by his Lord and ours, to open the Kingdom of Heaven to both Jew and Gentile. To him were committed the keys, not of the Church, nor yet of heaven, but of 'the Kingdom of Heaven'; and we find him using them in Acts 2 and 10." — C.H.M. (page 83) 44 pages, facsimile paperback. \$10.⁴²

Compilation Books also containing the
writings of Adlai Loudy



The Comfort and Encouragement of Hope

(see listing under *Compilations*)

BOOKS BY:
GUY MARKS
(1899-1989)

Guy Spencer Marks conducted an evangelistic and teaching ministry that spanned more than 60 years. While working with an evangelistic team he was introduced to the *Concordant Version*, which eventually led to an adjustment in his understanding of the truth of God. In later years he prepared a series of tape recorded messages that had wide circulation.

His ministry was centered in Flushing, MI (near Flint) for many years, and in Grand Rapids in his later years. Among his ministry associates were: Arthur Charles Lamb (Denver, CO; Fort Pierce, FL; Pasadena, CA), Howard Hough (Almont, MI), Earl Brown (Pinellas Park, FL), Louis Abbott (Stovers, MO), and Raymond Van Dyke and B.A. Baker (Grand Rapids MI).

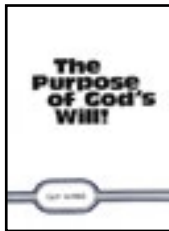


Pillars of Truth from the Book of Romans

(#1041) “A helpful series based on Romans.” – *Unsearchable Riches*. 120 pages, facsimile paperback. \$11.⁹⁵

The Purpose of God's Will

(#1254) 350 pages, facsimile paperback. \$22.⁹⁵



BOOKS BY:
DEE L. MCCROSKEY
 (1902-1991)



Dee McCroskey was a student of Nels Thompson (who himself was a student of Harry Ironside). Nels founded several assemblies, beginning in Oakland, CA. McCroskey succeeded him in these assemblies. More were added in Oregon and Arizona.

McCroskey was a passionate dispensational teacher (mid-Acts with 28 leanings). Being an experienced printer, in 1936 he set up *Gospel Tract Distributors* in Portland. He became editor of the periodical *Outside the Camp*, which later became *Last Day Messenger* which remained in print until 1990.



Dispensational Writings, Vol. 1
 (#2107) 36 pages, *facsimile* paperback.
\$4.⁹⁵

Chapters:

- *The Kingdom Offer in Acts*
- *Rightly Dividing Paul's Epistles*
- *Tongues: Israel's Sign Gift*

Paul's Epistle to the Galatians

(#2213) A compilation of a dispensational commentary series on the book of Galatians from McCroskey's *Last Day Messenger Magazine*. 62 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$8.²⁵**



Compilation Books also containing the
writings of Dee L. McCroskey



Paul the Apostle: His Acts and Post-Acts Ministries
 (see listing under *Compilations*)

The Present Truth Concerning Sign Gifts
 (see listing under *Compilations*)

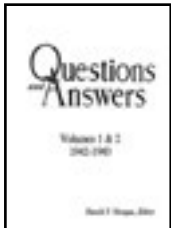


BOOKS BY:
DR. HAROLD P. MORGAN
 (1883-1953)



Born in Liverpool England, Morgan had an extensive ministry throughout the United States, including works in RI (dean and professor of the Providence Bible Institute); NY (founder and president of Buffalo Bible Institute); Kansas City; Bloomington, IL; Philadelphia, PA; Independence, MO; and Riverton, NJ. He was the author of numerous works, including *The Revolt Against the Distinctive Ministry of the Apostle Paul*.

Among others, he was associated with Charles Welch, Otis Sellers, John H. Kessler, Robert A. Hadden, Dr. R.F. Suerig, and William B. Hallman. He spent the last years of ministry working as the director of the *Biblical Information Bureau*, and editor of its *Questions and Answers*. Contributors to the periodical included Paul A. Greenmeyer, Arthur Van Someren, Helen P. Brown, W.A. McAtee, Cornelius R. Stam, Raymond Van Dyke, Vincent Bennett, Nevin Meyer Wetzel, William Campbell, Harry Bultema, and Dr. Mahlon D.E. Culbert.



Questions and Answers

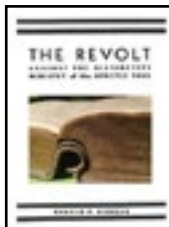
Dr. Harold P. Morgan (1883-1953), Editor. Volumes 1-10; 1942-1953. This was a periodical devoted to Rightly Dividing the Word of Truth (mainly from an Acts 28 perspective). Its editor was born in

Liverpool, England, but had an extensive ministry throughout the United States, including works in RI (dean and professor of the Providence Bible Institute); NY (founder and president of Buffalo Bible Institute); Kansas City; Bloomington, IL; Philadelphia, PA; Independence, MO; and Riverton, NJ. He was the author of numerous works, including *The Revolt Against the Distinctive Ministry of the Apostle Paul*.

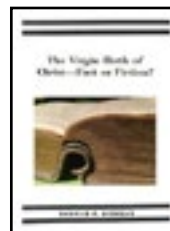
- 10 volumes published in 5 facsimile paperbacks. **\$19.⁹⁵** ea.
- Complete Set: **\$80** (\$20 savings).

The Revolt Against the Distinctive Ministry of the Apostle Paul

(#2268) *The Revolt* is an "Open Letter" written in 1936 to J. David Adams, president of the Philadelphia School of the Bible, in response to an article, entitled "Dead Flies," that appeared in the school periodical *Serving and Waiting*. This work exposes the ongoing revolt against the revelation committed to Paul the apostle. This revolt advances a theology that carries us back to the "Sermon on the Mount" and the "Day of Pentecost." It drags



Paul down from the place which Christ exalted him. The best remedy is a mastery of Paul's message. This work was an "Open Letter" written in 1936 to J. David Adams, president of the Philadelphia School of the Bible, in response to an article, entitled "Dead Flies," that appeared in the school periodical *Serving and Waiting*. 80 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$9.⁹⁵**



The Virgin Birth of Christ – Fact or Fiction?

(#2312) A defense of the virgin birth of Christ. 48 pages. facsimile paperback. **\$6.⁹⁵**

Was Peter the Rock Upon Which Christ Built His Church?

(#2329) 1. Do the Holy Scriptures assign to Peter the office of supreme head and ruler of the "church"? 2. Did Christ commit to Peter universal spiritual jurisdiction and absolute power over mankind? 3.

Have the long line of successors in the popedom inherited the plenitude of power and authority which is claimed for Peter? 4. Are the popes today precisely what Peter is said to have been officially when he ruled the "church" from Rome? 5. What is the Pope's present program? These are the questions answered in this work. 50 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$6.⁹⁵**



BOOKS BY:
WILLIAM R. NEWELL
 (1868-1956)

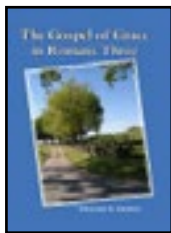


Born May 22, 1868, in Savannah Ohio. William Reed Newell attended Wooster (Ohio) College, graduating in 1891. After studies at Princeton and Oberlin Seminaries, he pastored the Bethesda Congregational Church in Chicago until 1895, when Moody invited him to become the Assistant Superintendent of Moody Bible Institute under R.A. Torrey.

In this position Newell demonstrated his extraordinary gift of Bible exposition. Great audiences in

Chicago, Detroit, St. Louis and Toronto flocked to hear his city-wide, weekly Bible classes, leading to the publication of his widely known commentaries. Through his teaching he had a tremendous impact grounding believers in the Pauline gospel of grace. It was during this period that Newell also wrote the beloved gospel hymn, "At Calvary."

He fell asleep in Christ on April 1, 1956, in DeLand, Florida. Few men have had a clearer grasp of the magnitude of God's grace in Christ, or have been able to convey it with such lasting results.

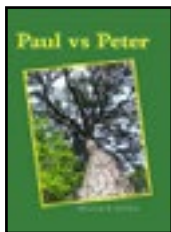


The Gospel of Grace in Romans Three

(#4777) Emphasizing the significance of rightly dividing the Word of Truth. 74 pages, paperback. \$9.⁹⁵

Old Testament Studies

(#1308) Comprised of lessons given at the various Union Bible Classes held in Canada and the United States. 362 pages, facsimile paperback. \$22.⁹⁵



Paul Versus Peter, or Remarks on Galatians 1 & 2

(#3374) This work shows the distinguishing difference between the gospels preached by Peter and Paul. It also includes *Paul vs James* by F.L. Fallis (first published in 1922). 94 pages, paperback.. \$9.⁹⁵

Paul's Gospel

See listing under *Tracts*



Poems

(#1001) A collection of poems written by Newell. 40 pages, facsimile paperback. \$4.⁹⁵

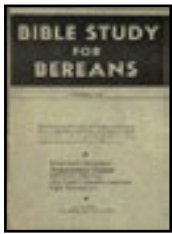
BOOKS BY:
J.C. O'HAIR
 (1876-1958)



John Cowen O'Hair, who once served as secretary to the US Ambassador to Mexico, pastored the North Shore Church in Chicago for 35 years. He was an ardent dispensational teacher (Mid-Acts position). With Charles F. Baker as his associate, the church hosted other dispensational teachers, in-

cluding William R. Newell, Arno C. Gaebelein, G. Campbell Morgan, Harry Bultema and Louis Talbot.

O'Hair was a radio pioneer, establishing his own broadcasting station in 1924 (original call letters WDBY, later WPCC – “We Preach Christ Crucified”). O'Hair was instrumental in founding World Wide Grace Testimony, Grace Gospel Fellowship and the Milwaukee Bible Institute (now Grace Bible College, Grand Rapids, MI).



Bible Study for Bereans – October 1936

(#1643) This issue covers such topics as: Progressive Revelation; Dispensational Changes; Different Churches; and the 12 Apostles and Paul. 58 pages, facsimile paperback. \$7.²⁵

Bible Study for Bereans – February–March 1937

(#3302) This double issue is entitled “Much Ado About Something” and covers such topics as: “Churches of the Bible,” “Gospel’s of the Bible,” “Dispensationalism,” “Divine Healing,” “Signs,” “Visions,” “Baptisms,” “What is God’s Spiritual Program for His Children Today?” 126 pages, facsimile paperback. \$10.²⁵



From Melita to Miletum (What About the Signs of Mark 16:17-18?)

(#1673) A trip with the apostle Paul from Acts 28:1-9 to II Timothy 4:20. 48 pages, facsimile paperback. \$6.²⁵

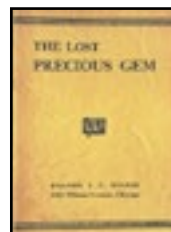


J.C. O'Hair and the Origins of the American Grace Movement

(#0188) Dale DeWitt & Bryan Ross. J.C. O'Hair (1876-1958) had a ministry that emphasized Paul’s message of salvation by grace, holding a Mid-Acts Dispensational position that recognized the prominent place of Israel, the law, and the available Messianic

kingdom at the beginning of the Book of Acts, with a subsequent changeover to grace and the free inclusion of the Gentiles for the remainder of the book.

This work takes a look at the theological journey of one man who would become the foundation upon which the so-called “Grace Movement” would rise. It includes compiled original articles that appeared in *Truth Magazine*. \$19.²⁵



The Lost Precious Gem

(#1759) This precious gem is the Divine message and program, for which the apostle Paul was an ambassador in bonds, for which Paul suffered as an evil doer. He called this particular Divine truth, “*the mystery of Christ*,” “*the mystery of the gospel*,” “*the mystery of God’s will*,” and “*the dispensation of the mystery*.” 66 pages, facsimile paperback. \$8.²⁵

The Unsearchable Riches of Christ

(#1735) This extensive volume is dedicated to saints of God who know the meaning of II Timothy 1:8, “*Be thou not therefore ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor of me His prisoner; but be thou partaker of the afflictions of the gospel according to the power of God.*” 392 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵



Compilation Books also containing the
writings of J.C. O'Hair



The Comfort and Encouragement of Hope

(see listing under *Compilations*)

BOOKS BY:
G.H. (GEORGE HAWKINS) PEMBER
(1837–1910)

Pember, educated at Cambridge University, was an English theologian and author affiliated with the Plymouth Brethren. A lifetime devoted to a close and comprehensive study of the Scriptures

left a rich legacy of reclaimed truth, upon which subsequent reformers such as J.N. Darby, Watchman Nee, G.H. Lang and T. Austin-Sparks would build.



Animals: Their Past and Future

G.H. Pember (1837–1910). *Facsimile of the original 1883 edition.* This short, yet insightful Scripture study of the animal kingdom is from the author of the classic, *Earth's Earliest Ages*. Although he approaches this subject from the erroneous, traditional teaching of the 'immortality of the soul,' which he extends to the animal kingdom, he nonetheless ability dispels other myths and mistranslations that have barred a proper understanding of animals. He correctly contends that both man and animal are *nephesh chayah* – “a living soul,” and that resurrection extends to the animal kingdom. In elementary fashion he makes a notable addition to the theme of God's grand plan of redemption that includes animals, by what he calls “the Scriptural proof of the immortality of all God's creation.” He also stresses the theme of the just treatment of animals, proposing that our current dealings with animals are to be vested, like ours, in their glorious future. 33 pages.

(#3951) PB \$3.²⁵ (#3952) HC \$10.²⁵

Earth's Earliest Ages



Although *Earth's Earliest Ages* is lined with considerable traditional doctrine held by the Brethren, nonetheless this classic work has value in that it presents the first chapter of Genesis as an account of God restoring or recreating the world after the collapse of the original creation. This is a facsimile of the 1889 Fifth Edition. 524 pages.

(#4050) PB \$19.²⁵ (#4051) HC \$26.²⁵

BOOKS BY:
FRANK NEIL POHORLAK
(1907-1988)



Dr. Pohorlak was born in Cleveland, OH. In his early career he served as a Jr. High School teacher for the Cleveland City Schools. After studying for the ministry at *Bob Jones College* in Bay County, FL (now *Bob Jones University* of

Greenville, SC) he assisted John R. Rice (1895-1980; founder of the *Sword of the Lord Publishers*) in establishing a Baptist Church in Waxahachie, TX, in 1932.

He was ordained in 1934 by Dr. J. Frank Norris (1877-1952; pastor of *First Baptist Church*, Fort Worth), at which time he became the pastor of *Galilee Baptist Church* of Dallas.

In the early 1940's he taught a daily 15-station network radio program *Crossroads Counselor*, became an editor of *The Differentiator*, and was contributor to periodicals such as *The Link*, *Revelation*, *Our Hope*, *Revelator*, and *War Cry*.

Pohorlak continued his education at *St. Andrews University* (1945) and *Shrienham University*

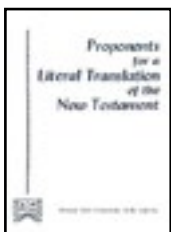
(1946), both in Scotland, and then at the *Los Angeles Baptist Seminary* (1946), serving as class president and substitute teacher. He received a Th.D and Ph.D. from *Pioneer Theological Seminary* (1950).

For many years he served as editor of *The Torch*, and as Los Angeles newspaper columnist of *Think on These Things*.

In the 1960's he founded and ministered at *Grace Fellowship* in Los Angeles, began serving as Contributing Editor of the *Unsearchable Riches Magazine*, and was a featured *Concordant* conference speaker. He was among those who assisted A.E. Knoch (1874-1965) with various phases of work on the *Concordant Version*.

During his association and ministry with *Concordant Publishing Concern*, which began in the 1930's and spanned some 50 years, he served in various other positions: Research Consultant for the *Concordant New Testament*, Editor of the *Concordant Old Testament*, and assisting in correcting and revising the *Keyword Concordance*.

Pohorlak continued to enjoy an active teaching ministry until his death in 1988.



Proponents for a Literal Translation of the New Testament

(#1629) Contents: Preface Examining Chaplain F.W. Farrar; Comparative Study of the RSV (Oswald T. Allis and others); From Thomas Hobbes to Bratcher and Nida; More Proponents for the Ideal Bible Translation. 54 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$6.²⁵**

ScriptuResearch Study Sheets

(#1186) This is a wonderful collection of valuable study handouts from Dr. Pohorlak's Bible classes. 350 pages, facsimile spiral-bound. **\$29.⁹⁵**



The Sequel Which Sustains – The Pohorlak Papers: Vol. 1

(#5975) In cooperation with his estate, this is the first in a series of collected articles on various scriptural themes by Frank Pohorlak (1907-1988). In associations with men such as Bob Jones, John R. Rice, J. Frank Norris and A.E. Knoch, he enjoyed a long, illustrious and colorful life and teaching ministry spanning many states and foreign countries. 120 pages, paperback. **\$9.²⁵**

What About the Concordant Literal New Testament?

(#1628) "God's Word is mankind's most precious possession." Thus begins the explanatory introduction to the Concordant Literal New Testament. It will be helpful to use in introducing the Version to others as well as providing a valuable guide for approaching the vast treasures of God's Word. 32 pages, facsimile paperback. \$4.⁹⁵



The Third Heaven - Our Celestial Destiny

(see listing under Compilations)



Compilation Books also containing the
writings of Frank Neil Pohorlak



The Absolute Sovereignty of God (see listing under Compilations)

The Ages
(see listing under Compilations)



The Body of Christ: Its Unity from Conception to Consummation (see listing under Compilations)

***The Comfort and Encouragement
of Hope***
(see listing under Compilations)



The Divine Reconciliation of the Universe (see listing under Compilations)

The Faith of Christ
(see listing under Compilations)



Paul the Apostle: His Acts and Post-Acts Ministries (see listing under Compilations)



The Man Christ Jesus (see listing under Compilations)

BOOKS BY:
F.H. ROBISON
 (1885-1932)



Early in his life Fredrik Homer Robison became attracted to the writings of Pastor Charles Russell, whom he would later serve as his private secretary at the *Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society*

in Allegheny, PA. While there he pursued the study of languages and could translate 23 in all. He made weekend teaching pilgrimages in and about New York City.

Russell gave him a copy of Dr. E.W. Bullinger's *Commentary on the Revelation* to read and report back to him concerning. After reading, he replied "Dr. Bullinger seems to think that the book of Revelation is for the Jew." Russell replied, "He may be right."

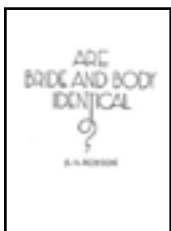
When the *Concordant Version* was first issued it came to the attention of the *Watch Tower*. Robison was delegated to call on A.E. Knoch in Los Angeles, with a view to placing it on the *Society's* list of literature. While there he was given a copy of Bullinger's *The Chief Musician*. Robison, not at all sectarian, became much more interested in Bullinger's writings, echoes of which appeared

in his *Watch Tower* articles. As his studies progressed his position became precarious, leading him to sever relations with the *International Bible Students Association*.

Robison, one of four designated in Russell's will to be co-editors of the *Watch Tower*, held this position until he resigned in 1922. Early in his career he was a poster artist in one of the largest lithographing houses in the United States, located in Cleveland, OH. He then moved to Washington, DC to accept work as a commercial artist with the *Washington Post*. Afterwards he became art director for the *American Automobile Association* in Washington, DC.

In response to many inquiries as to why he left the *Watch Tower*, he published *Are Bride and Body Identical?* which had wide circulation. During the latter part of his life's ministry his articles appeared in *Unsearchable Riches* magazine, he conducted an independent Bible study class in Washington, DC, and served on the faculty of the *Columbia Bible Training School* conducting studies in the life and epistles of Saint Paul.

F.H. Robison



Are Bride and Body Identical?

(#2039) That there is a "Bride" mentioned in Scripture, and also a "Body," probably no Bible student, or even Bible reader, would deny. As to whether these different terms refer to the same or to distinct classes of believers is the subject of

this work.

"This is a treasure-house of worth to the student of Scripture. It is among the best books in print." – Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr.

128 pages, facsimile paperback. \$11.²⁵



Paul's Early Epistles

(#0024) F.H. Robison (1885-1932). An important dispensational look at the place of Paul's early epistles in the plan of God. This is taken from the pages of Robison's classic work *Are Bride and Body Identical?*

cal? 36 pages, paperback, \$4.²⁵

Some Writings of F.H. Robison

(#1148) Robison, also the author of the work *Are the Bride and the Body Identical?* was a faithful associate of A.E. Knoch and George Rogers. 130 pages, facsimile paperback. \$12.²⁵



Compilation Books also containing the
writings of F.H. Robison



The Divine Reconciliation of the Universe

(see listing under *Compilations*)

BOOKS BY:
GEORGE L. ROGERS
 (1869-1947)

George Lawley Rogers, born in Scotland, had an active ministry in Almont, MI. He became pastor of the same Baptist Church that John H. Paton (1843-1922) had once pastored. He eventually left the Baptists due to his changed beliefs related to “universal reconciliation.” When he left, nearly the whole congregation went with him, founding what was called the Grace Tabernacle.

Rogers had an extensive speaking ministry throughout the United States, along with his close associate, F.H. Robison. He became an associate of A.E. Knoch, and was a regular contributor to *Unsearchable Riches* magazine. Being an expert in Greek verbs, he later moved from Almont to California to actively assist in the work of the *Concordant Version*.

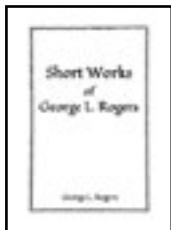


The First Dispensation

(#1869) 38 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$3.²⁵**

Grace Tabernacle Studies

(#1094). This booklet contains two articles written by two former teachers at the Grace Tabernacle, Almont, MI: (1) George L. Rogers’ study, “Race-wide Condemnation and Vivification” and (2) E. Lynwood Crystal’s article, “Correctly Partitioning the Word of Truth.” 32 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$3.²⁵**



Short Works of George L. Rogers

(#5405) Chapter 1 - The Glories of Grace; Chapter 2 - What is Grace?; Chapter 3 - The Consolation; Chapter 4 - Regeneration or Repentance; Chapter 5 - Teach Us to Pray; Chapter 6 - Race-Wide Condemnation and Vivification. 32 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$4.²⁵**

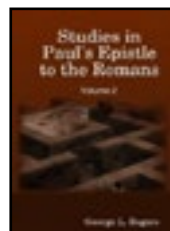
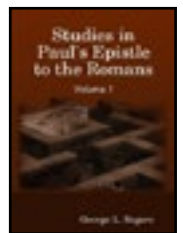


The Promises to the Fathers

(#2047) 34 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$3.²⁵**

Studies in Paul’s Epistle to the Romans: Volume 1, Chapters 1-8

(#1032) “This book is an exhaustive study of the first eight chapters of Romans, including pertinent questions at the end of each chapter, which serve to help the student evaluate his reading.” – A.E. Knoch. 654 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$24.²⁵**



Studies in Paul’s Epistle to the Romans: Volume 2

After 80 years, the long awaited volume two is now in print. Sadly, this second and last volume covers only Romans 9:1-10:13. Although brother Rogers lived another decade after completing volume one, his health never permitted him to finish the series past the contents of this second installment. 120 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$11.²⁵**

Compilation Books also containing the
writings of George L. Rogers

Sonship
 (see listing under *Compilations*)



BOOKS BY:
A.E. SAXBY
(1873-1960)

Born and raised in Southfleet, Kent, England, Saxby entered the ministry early, pastoring for a short while in South Africa before pastoring a Baptist church in Harringay, North London.

Saxby was a man of congenial nature, pleasant and joyful his whole life. He was also a man with a passion for what the Scriptures taught, and had a deep love for people. His diligent studies of the Word of God would lead him on a lifetime of adventure and transition.

Early in his ministry he left the Baptist church and pursued Pentecostal teachings. He was one of the early founders of this movement, establishing the historic meeting in Derby Hall in London.

His reputation and demand as a prominent Bi-

ble teacher grew. He hosted the famous London Whitsuntide Conventions at Kingsway Hall, and was a regular teacher at conventions in Swanwick, Bedford, Belfast, Croydon and Hull, along with other early pioneers of the Pentecostal movement.

Saxby's denominational success would, however, be cut short, as his studies would eventually lead him to embrace what he called "Ultimate Reconciliation." He would suffer much for the cause of proclaiming the glorious good news of Christ for every man – removing him far from the Pentecostal scene. He did, however, use his widely circulated periodical, *Things New and Old*, which he began in 1921, to systematically expound the scriptural nature of "Ultimate Reconciliation."



***God in Creation, Redemption,
Judgment and Consummation &
What is Ultimate Reconciliation?***

(#1750) A classic work. 88 pages, paperback. \$10.⁹⁵

God's Ultimate

(#1223) 222 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.⁹⁵



***The Second Death: An Enquiry
into its Meaning and Operation***

(#1582) 34 pages, facsimile paperback. \$3.⁹⁵

Compilation Books also containing the
writings of A.E. Saxby



***The Divine Reconciliation of the
Universe***
(see listing under *Compilations*)

BOOKS BY:
C.I. SCOFIELD
(1843-1921)



Born in Lenawee County, Michigan, August 19, 1843, Cyrus Ingersoll Scofield became one of the foremost names among Bible students. He received his early education in Tennessee.

Although his parents were Christian and the Bible was read in the home, Cyrus didn't consider it a book for investigative study but one to enjoy merely for its stories. His religious experience prior to conversion was superficial.

The Civil War prevented him from entering the university and he never did receive a formal collegiate education. At seventeen he entered the Confederate Army, and because he was an excellent horseman he became an orderly. He frequently carried messages under gunfire. The Confederate Cross of Honor was awarded him for bravery at Antietam.

When the war was over, Scofield studied law in St. Louis, and afterward moved to Kansas, where he was admitted to the bar in 1869. He served in the Kansas State Legislature and at the age of twenty-nine was appointed by President Grant as United States District Attorney for Kansas. Later he returned to St. Louis and reentered law practice. During this time he began to drink heavily. However, his passion for drink was completely removed when he trusted Jesus Christ through the efforts of Thomas S. McPheeters, a YMCA worker.

Scofield immediately became active in Christian work. He was ordained in Dallas, Texas, October

1883, where he began his ministry as pastor of the First Congregational Church. As a result of diligent and systematic study of the Scriptures during his years of ministry, he produced the Scofield Reference Bible and the Scofield Bible Correspondence Course.

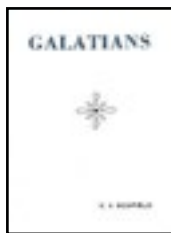
Through the influence of private talks with Hudson Taylor of the China Inland Mission and also a book by a brilliant journalist traveler, William Eleroy, Scofield established the Central American Mission in 1890.

Concerning the Reference Bible, he asked himself this question: "What kind of reference Bible would have helped me most when I was first trying to learn something of the Word of God, but ignorant of the very first principles of Bible study?" This was a tremendous undertaking and took a great deal of tedious work and genius. He and his wife made trips to England and the continent while completing the work. The Oxford libraries were opened to him, and the Oxford University Press published it. It was completed in 1907 and presented to the public in January 1909.

In reflecting upon his own lifetime Scofield recalls the two great epochs of his life: "The first was when I ceased to take as final human teachings about the Bible and went to the Bible itself. The second was when I found Christ as Victory and Achievement." Scofield died on Sunday morning July 24, 1921, at Douglaston, Long Island. Hundreds of thousands have appreciated and use his famous Scofield Reference Bible.

Cyrus Ingersoll Scofield – Timeline:

- 1860 – Enlisted in the Confederate Army
- 1870-1871 – Member Kansas House of Representatives
- 1872-1873 – Served as Kansas District Attorney
- 1881-1883 – Pastor of Hyde Park Congregational Church, St Louis Missouri
- 1883-1895 – Pastor of First Congregational Church, Dallas, Texas
- 1885 – Wrote Rightly Dividing the Word of Truth
- 1887 – Established the Southwestern School of the Bible, Dallas, Texas
- 1890 – Founded Central American Missions
- 1890 – Established the Scofield Bible Correspondence Course
- 1895-1900 – Pastor of Moody's Trinitarian Congregational Church, East Northfield, Massachusetts.
- 1900-1903 – President of Northfield Bible Training School
- 1902-1909 – Pastor of First Congregational Church, Dallas Texas
- 1909 – Published the Scofield Reference Bible
- 1909 – Established the New York School of the Bible, New York City
- 1915-1921 – Pastor of Community Church, Douglaston, Long Island, New York
- 1914 – Founded the Philadelphia School of the Bible
- 1917 – Republished the Scofield Reference Bible

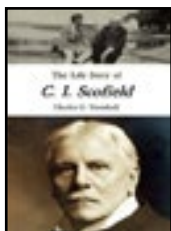


The Epistle to the Galatians

(#1353) An address delivered at Sea Cliff Bible Conference, July, 1903. 48 pages, facsimile paperback. \$6.²⁵

The Life Story of C.I. Scofield

(#3395) Charles G. Trumbull (1872-1941). C.I. Scofield (1843-1921) was a Congregational, and later, Presbyterian minister who, in 1885, published his classic work *Rightly Dividing the Word of Truth*, and in 1890 established the Central American Mission. As a result of his diligent and systematic study of the Scriptures he produced the *Scofield Bible Correspondence Course* (1890; published by Moody Bible Institute in 1907), and the *Scofield Reference Bible* (Oxford Press: 1909, 1917).

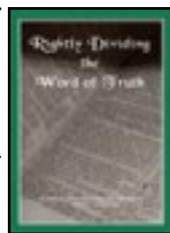


He served as editor of the periodical *The Believer*; and as president of Northfield Bible Training School (Massachusetts) founded by D.L. Moody (1837-1899); founded the Southwestern School of the Bible (Dallas 1887), and the New York School of the Bible (1900) where Lewis Sperry Chafer (1871-1952) was on staff. He was also co-founder, along with William L. Pettingill (1866-1950), of Philadelphia School of the Bible (1914).

Scofield held to a literal, grammatical and historical system of biblical interpretation. His elementary dispensational approach is remarkable in that it brought the principle of "*right division*" to countless millions (with just his reference Bible alone having reached 5 million copies by 1990).

This biography is a facsimile of the original Oxford University Press work published in 1920. 164 pages, facsimile paperback. \$14.²⁵

Rightly Dividing the Word of Truth



(#5825) What are the important divisions of Scripture? Since it was first published in 1885, *Rightly Dividing the Word of Truth* has helped millions around the world to better understand the Word of God. The ten chapters include: (1) The Jew, the Gentile, and the Church; (2) The Seven Dispensations; (3) The Two Advents; (4) The Two Resurrections; (5) The Five Judgments; (6) Law and Grace; (7) The Two Natures; (8) The Believer's Standing and State; (9) Salvation and Rewards; (10) Believers and Professors. 102 pages, paperback: *Enlarged Type Edition*. \$10.²⁵

BOOKS BY:
OTIS Q. SELLERS
 (1901-1992)



Born in Wellston, OH, Sellers attended Moody Bible Institute in Chicago and became pastor of various Baptist churches in the 1920s in Ohio and Kentucky. Being an ardent student of the Bible, he came to scriptural disagreement with the practices of baptism and the Lord's Supper, which led him away from the Baptist Church. He came to the belief that continued study of the Scriptures required

developing a strong basis in progressive revelation. The effort throughout the remainder of his life was designed to reveal the truth of God. Sellers was meticulous in his methods and began publishing Bible study pamphlets in Illinois, and later, in 1936 he started a magazine entitled, *The Word of Truth*, from Grand Rapids, MI. He had a radio broadcast and a newspaper column in the United State through his Newspaper Evangelistic Project. For decades he traveled across the country twice a year conducting Bible Conferences. In 1971 he began an extensive leaflet series called *Seed & Bread* from Lost Angels, CA.

The Acts Dispensation

(#3762) A study of the unique dispensation that covered the Acts Period. 62 pages, paperback, \$7.²⁵

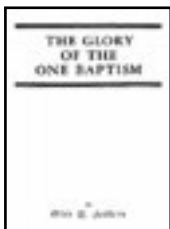
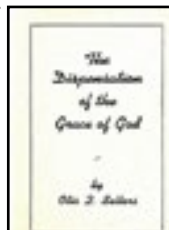


Christian Individualism: A Way of Life for the Active Believer in Christ Jesus

(#8777) What it means to walk as an individual in Jesus Christ. 11 pages, booklet. \$1.²²

The Dispensation of the Grace of God, and Acts 28:28 – A Dispensational Boundary Line

(#0714) Two works published in one volume. 60 pages, facsimile paperback. \$6.²⁵



The Glory of the One Baptism

(#2299) A dispensational look at the subject of baptism throughout the Scriptures, with a special focus on the glory of the "one baptism" for today. 32 pages, facsimile paperback. \$4.²⁵



The Rich Man and Lazarus: An Exposition of Luke 16

(#2276) The portion of Scripture which is examined and interpreted in this study is certainly not the most important passage in the Word of God. Nevertheless, it is apparent that many make Luke 16:19-31

to be the preeminent passage of all Scripture because of the great number of doctrines on which they found it and by which they establish it. 62 pages, facsimile paperback. \$7.²⁵

The Sabbath and the Sunday Question

(#2305) The two subjects dealt with are ones concerning which fixed ideas, personal religious prejudices and traditional views are almost bound to assert themselves to the exclusion of everything that is revealed in the Word of God. On these subjects many are so fully convinced that, what they believe is the truth, they actually read their beliefs into the Word of God and imagine confirmation of them on every one of its pages. 32 pages, facsimile paperback. \$4.²⁵



This Do in Remembrance

(#2244) A scriptural examination of a common church custom, by independent student and teacher of the Word of God and editor of *The Word of Truth*. 60 pages, facsimile paperback. \$6.²⁵

Compilation Books also containing the
writings of Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr.



***Prophetic Obsession in an
Unprophesied Administration***
(see listing under *Compilations*)



***Rightly Dividing Israel's Prophetic
Kingdom – With Special Emphasis
on The Overlooked Pre-Millennial
“Kingdom of the Heavens”***

(see listing under *Compilations*)

***The Rich Man and Lazarus: The
Ultimate Collection – Expanded
Edition***

(see listing under *Compilations*)



BOOKS BY:
HANNAH WHITALL SMITH
(1832–1911)



Smith, the author of the famed *A Christian's Secret of a Happy Life* (1875), was influential in the “higher life” and “holiness” movements, but later became convinced of universal reconciliation. Her books have been published by dozens of publishers over the years.



The God of All Comfort

Remarkably, Smith would eventually come to see and embrace the salvation of all, with which came remarkable clarity in her ensuing works, *The God of All Comfort* being the most noteworthy.

This work offers many beautiful insights concerning God. This carefully edited and abridged edition should bring joy and encouragement to the hearts of many. 109 pages. **\$10.²⁵**

“Hannah Whitall Smith “got it.” I appreciate her insight and words.” – **PA**

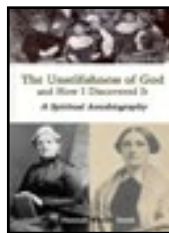
“The precious comfort that Hannah Whitall Smith shared in her writing builds up faith and confidence in our Father’s love for us in a very tender way.” – **IN**

“Hannah Whitall Smith hit a homerun! *The God of All Comfort* breathes with God’s breath and His wisdom. No doubt her insight came through deep trials and suffering. Father took her to a place that transcended man’s religion, doctrines and creeds. Her chapter, “Sources of Discouragement,” is one of the best things on depression I’ve ever read.” – **SD**

***The Unselfishness of God and
How I Discovered It***

The autobiography of Hannah
Whitall Smith (1832–1911)

Remarkably, Smith would come to see and embrace the salvation of all. She included a description of this journey and understanding in her autobiography of the same title, published in 1903. Not surprisingly, her autobiography would subsequently be republished, but with her accounts of coming to the conviction of the *salvation of all* having been removed. This publication is the complete and unabridged facsimile of the original edition. 322 pages. **\$19.²⁵**

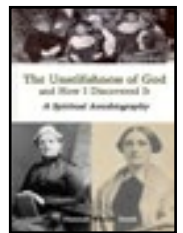


***The Unveiled Glory
and
My Unexpected Discovery***

Hannah Hurnard (1905-1990)

and

Hannah Whitall Smith (1832–1911)



Both famous Christian authors discuss their coming to see and embrace the salvation of all. 64 pages. **\$4.²⁵**

BOOKS BY:

ANDRÉ SNEIDAR



André Sneidar was born in 1953 at Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda, MD. Since his father was in the Navy, he not only lived in MD and FL, but spent his childhood throughout the world – France, Germany Japan and Guam.

In 1973 André joined the Navy. Duty stations included Patuxent River, MD and Norfolk, VA. Seagoing assignments included aircraft carriers travelling to such places as Italy, France, Israel, Egypt, Spain and Germany, while shore assignments included instructor, flight crew and maintenance specialist in aviation electronics. However, in 1984 he was medically retired from the Navy with an injury. He was then employed by a Navy contractor where he worked in communications and navigation equipment maintenance, then later as a support specialist and mission commander. Again, his work would lead him to sailing, visiting such places as Scotland and Norway. Later he worked

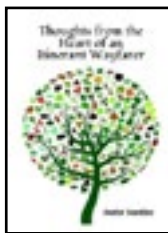
in the public sector as an operations and maintenance course developer and instructor. His last job saw him employed as a communications production support technician, and then production manager with Ericsson in Lynchburg, VA.

It was in 1981, during his time in the Navy, that God would graciously give him faith. He was immediately drawn to the enthusiastic study of God's Word, spending several years in heartfelt searching for greater truth. In 1988 he and Clyde Pilkington would become lasting friends, forming an instant bond that would eventually lead to his retirement years being dedicated to passionate, full-time labors as an editor and publisher with *Bible Student's Press*.

André finally settled in Amherst County, VA in 1996, where he has enjoyed country life with his family. He conducts his faithful ministry from home, where he spends his days with his beloved wife, Nadine, and their wonderful children Lalana, Daniel, Xavier and Danelle. They also have a daughter Julie, son-in-law Henry and two grandsons who live in Harrisonburg, VA

Thoughts from the Heart of an Itinerant Wayfarer

(#5252) André Sneidar. This is a unique collection of 32 articles and a selection of quotes from André Sneidar, Executive Editor of *Bible Student's Press* and *Bible Student's Notebook*. Since 1988 he has closely co-labored with Clyde Pilkington in a multifaceted ministry. 122 pages, paperback. **\$14.⁹⁵**



Rightly Dividing Israel's Prophetic Kingdom – With Special Emphasis on The Overlooked Pre-Millennial "Kingdom of the Heavens" (A Comprehensive Compilation)

(Editors: Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., André Sneidar)

There are enormous amounts of prophecy that were given to Israel in the Hebrew Scriptures that are yet to be fulfilled. Most believers simply follow some version of Christendom's eschatology, futilely attempting to force the enormity of Israel's prophetic scene into a few extremely abridged time periods. From this shallow vantage point, it is believed that more time has passed in God's ages than remains. This couldn't be further from the truth. Multiplied millennia remain, more than have yet transpired, for the fulfillment of all of the glorious plans that God has revealed in His Word. Far from being near the "end" of

something prophetic, the span of God's eonian plan is immense, and our placement is early in its timeline. Much more of God's prophetic program remains than man's feeble eschatologies allow.

The intention herein is to present an alternative view to the confusing message of the traditional Evangelical concept of prophecy, thus opening the door to a consideration of the idea of a Pre-millennial Kingdom as the fulfillment of many of God's promises to Israel to have their kingdom in the Earth.

All of the material in this book, taken together, is a wonderful resolution to the confusion of the conventional religious theology that has muddled the minds of sincere Bible students for centuries. While we may live in the Secret Administration, that doesn't necessarily mean that God's Word regarding His plans for Israel must be a mystery to us. 1st Ed., A4 (8.3" x 11.7"), 87 chapters, with charts and appendices, from 22 authors. 342 pages.

(#4132) PB **\$29.⁹⁵** (#4133) HC **\$36.⁹⁵**

Compilation Books also containing the writings of André Sneidar

The Ages
(see listing under *Compilations*)



***The Comfort and Encouragement
of Hope***
(see listing under Compilations)



***The Divine Reconciliation of the
Universe***
(see listing under Compilations)



Daily Gleanings
(see listing under Compilations)



The Man Christ Jesus
(see listing under Compilations)

Daily Gleanings 2



***The Present Truth Concerning
Sign Gifts***
(see listing under Compilations)



***Death, the Intermediate State and
the Resurrection***
(see listing under Compilations)



BOOKS BY:
CORNELIUS R. STAM
 (1909-2003)



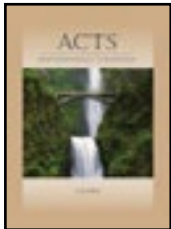
Cornelius R. Stam

Cornelius Stam was raised in Paterson, NJ where his family ran the Star of Hope Mission. In 1933 one of his brothers, John, a missionary to China, was beheaded, along with his wife.

Cornelius served for years as pastor of the Preakness Bible Church in Wayne, NJ, and for a time

ministered at the North Shore Church in Chicago.

Besides traveling widely throughout the U.S. as a Bible conference speaker, he assisted Charles F. Baker in establishing the Milwaukee Bible Institute (now Grace Christian University of Grand Rapids, MI), where he served for years as a professor and as dean. In 1940 he founded the Berean Bible Society of Chicago. He was the author of over 20 books, and editor of *The Berean Searchlight*. During the 1970s his radio show, *Bible Time*, aired on more than 100 stations.

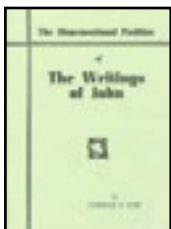


Acts Dispensationally Considered

(#5007) More than an inspired storybook, Acts presents a clear line of teaching and explains why the fulfillment of prophecy was interrupted some nineteen centuries ago, to make way for the preaching of Jesus Christ according to the revelation of the Mystery. Acts has been called “the book between.” As far as the structure of the Scriptures is concerned it fits perfectly between the four records of our Lord’s earthly ministry and the epistles of Paul. Two Volume Set, 1097 pages. hardcover. **\$59.²⁵**

Baptism and the Bible

(#3024) A simple solution to the matter of what the Scriptures have to say about baptism. 133 pages, paperback. **\$14.²⁵**



The Dispensational Position of the Writings of John

(#1398) 50 pages, booklet. **\$5.²⁵**

The Early Ministry of Paul

(#1147) 32 pages, booklet. **\$4.²⁵**

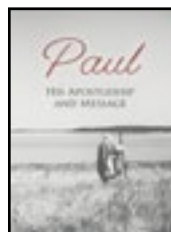
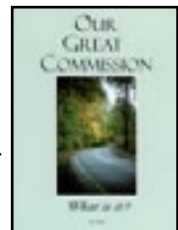


Moses and Paul

(#3333) This compares and contrasts the two dispensers – Moses the dispenser of Law, and Paul the dispenser of Grace. 81 pages, paperback. **\$12.²⁵**

Our Great Commission: What Is It?

(#3335) This book shows how the so-called “Great Commission” belongs to Israel in the future and not the Body of Christ for today. 142 pages, paperback. **\$14.²⁵**

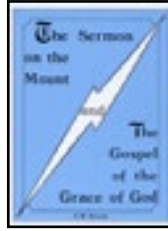


Paul, His Apostleship and Message

(#3372) The significance of Paul’s place in history and in the program of God has been lost sight of today. Paul was chosen entirely apart from the Twelve, far from Jerusalem, out on Gentile territory. In Paul we learn what the Lord Jesus Christ accomplished at Calvary. This work demonstrates that God raised up Paul to be both the herald and the living demonstration of His grace. 192 pages, paperback. **\$14.²⁵**

***The Sermon on the Mount and
The Gospel of the Grace of God***

(#3437) This work helps the reader place the Sermon on the Mount just where it belongs in the program of God to Israel, comparing it with what God has given to us today under the dispensation of grace. 119 pages, hardcover.. **\$14.²⁵**



***Things That Differ: The
Fundamentals of
Dispensationalism***

This book demonstrates that the dispensational method of Bible Study is the only one by which the Bible makes sense. It has been used to help open eyes to what

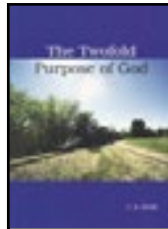
Paul called, “*the revelation of the Mystery.*” 291 pages.

(#3488) PB **\$14.²⁵**

(#1445) Spanish PB **\$14.²⁵**

The Two-Fold Purpose of God

(#3507) This work contrasts the two programs of God: the Heaven and the Earth. 85 pages, paperback. **\$12.²⁵**



Compilation Books also containing the
writings of Cornelius R. Stam



The Man Christ Jesus

(see listing under *Compilations*)

***Prophetic Obsession in an
Unprophesied Administration***

(see listing under *Compilations*)



Sonship

(see listing under *Compilations*)

BOOKS BY:
W. LEON TUCKER
(1872-1934)



Born in 1872 in Pleasanton, KS, Dr. Walter Leon Tucker was an author, editor, publisher, evangelist, lecturer, professor, hymnist and pastor.

Tucker studied at Bible Training School (Kansas City) and Moody Bible Institute (Chicago), and served on the faculty of the Los Angeles Bible Institute (1910-1913).

He pastored in Belton, Mount Pleasant and Kansas City, MO at First Baptist Church of Riverside, CA, and Calvary Church in Los Angeles. He was editor of *Serial Bible Course* magazine

(later renamed *Wonderful Word*), president of Tucker-Hadden Union Bible Classes and Correspondence Course, and publisher of Wonderful Word Publishing (a.k.a. The Book Stall (Los Angeles, CA; New York, NY).

Among his associates were D. Paul Rader, Louis Talbot, Robert A. Hadden, James M. Gray, Lewis Sperry Chafer, W.H. Griffith-Thomas and Harry Rimmer. His ministry was known for its strong dispensational teaching (early Acts) and emphasis on the believer's identification with Christ.



Studies in Romans

(#1315) A classic dispensational commentary on Romans. 104 pages, *facsimile* paperback. \$10.⁹⁵

“With Him” or, Studies in the Epistle to the Ephesians

(#1322) A classic dispensational commentary on Ephesians. 124 pages, facsimile paperback. \$11.⁹⁵



BOOKS BY:
CHARLES H. WELCH
 (1880-1967)



Charles Henry Welch taught an Acts 28 dispensational approach of Scripture with lectures throughout Great Britain, the Netherlands, France, Canada and the United States. During his lifetime he produced over 60 books, booklets and pamphlets, and more than 500 audio recordings. His most significant works were the 56 bound volumes of the *Berean Expositor* (a Bible study magazine he edited from 1906 until his death in 1967) and the 10 volume *Alphabetical Analysis*.

Born in Bermondsey England, he served as general secretary of Bible Training College of London. He later became an associate of Dr. E.W. Bullinger. When Bullinger began his work on *The Companion Bible*, Welch assisted him as the editor of his *Things to Come* journal, a ministry which he continued until its close in 1915.

From 1943 until his death, Welch taught at The Chapel of the Opened Book. The Berean Publishing Trust and The Berean Forward Movement were established to preserve Welch's works and research.

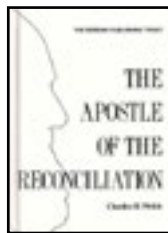


An Alphabetical Analysis

(#5333) This is a priceless 10 volume set, with over 5000 pages, covering nearly 500 different Scripture subjects. The climax of Welch's written ministry, this is a complete reference library divided into four sections: Doctrinal, Practical, Prophetical, and Dispensational. 10 volumes, hard cover. **\$179.²⁵**

The Apostle of the Reconciliation

(#6237) This book shows the dispensational place of Acts and the earlier epistles of Paul. It follows a threefold division of Acts: 1. Restoration – restoring the Kingdom to Israel (1-9); 2. Reconciliation – typified by the vision of the sheet and the salvation of Cornelius (10-14); 3. Rejection – foreshadowed in Paul's first miracle (13) and actually fulfilled in the setting aside of Israel (28). 337 pages, hard cover. **\$19.²⁵**



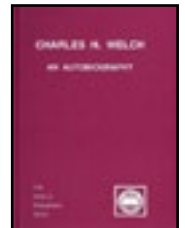
Biblical Study Charts

(#5330) This is a collection of 418 actual hand-made color teaching charts. These "wall charts," most of which were originally 3' x 5', were designed by Welch to accompany his teaching of the Scriptures. They were preserved and are here presented in color photography on glossy paper, making this an invaluable study resource. All of the charts are believed to have been made before 1953. 9-5/8" x 6-3/4" x 1-1/2",

523 (glossy) pages, hardcover. **\$29.²⁵**

Charles H. Welch: An Autobiography

(#6243) 156 pages, hard cover. **\$19.²⁵**



The Dispensational Frontier of Acts 28

(#2428) A survey of the significance of Acts 28 to dispensational truth. 62 pages, paperback. **\$7.²⁵**

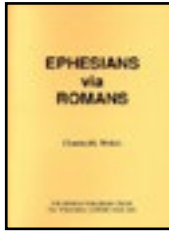


Dispensational Truth or The Place of Israel and the Church in the Purpose of the Ages

(#6241) Published in 1912, this was Welch's first full length book. Welch describes how the Bible reveals the purposes of God, which are seen to have earthly as well as heavenly implications and need to be carefully compared with traditional doctrines. 263 pages, hard cover. **\$22.²⁵**

Ephesians via Romans

(#9175) In the style of a two-way conversation, this work illustrates that the unique blessings of Ephesians are based on the blessings that all believers have received, as detailed in the book of Romans. 38 pages, paperback. \$4.²⁵

***HELL, or "Pure from the blood of all men"***

(#6248) The reader is enabled by this clear exposition to examine afresh the traditional ideas of the immortality of the Soul, Hell, and kindred subjects. It is not the author's opinions that are put forward but what the Scriptures show, and that not in the light of restricted texts but all texts in their true context and setting. 57 pages, booklet. \$5.²⁵

***Hope***

(#3766) Charles H. Welch. This short work helps to clear up the theme of "hope" found in Scripture by both defining what it means, as well as looking into its dispensational aspect, related to Israel and the One Body. 54 pages, paperback. \$5.²⁵

***Hymns of Praise***

(#1889) Charles H. Welch, Editor. This is an attempt at a dispensationally accurate hymnal, compiled by Welch. Quite a number of these hymns, it will be recognized, could have been written by only those acquainted with the results of "Right Division." The song sections do not have noted music, rather they use hymn meters, thus indicating the number of syllables for the lines in each stanza of the song. This allows the matching of a hymn's text with appropriate tunes for singing. 130 pages, facsimile paperback. \$12.²⁵

In Heavenly Places: Commentary on Ephesians

(#6240) This is a detailed exposition of "the Mystery" or secret purpose that was hidden in God and then revealed through Paul, our apostle, in his epistle to the Ephesians. 608 pages, hardback. \$24.²⁵

***Just and the Justifier***

The author takes a look at both the Doctrinal and Dispensational aspects of this foundational epistle of Paul. 352 pages. Paperback (#5187) \$10.²⁵ Hardcover (#5188) \$17.²⁵

"None Other Things"

(#3761) Charles H. Welch (1880-1967). This is a study of Acts 26:22, "Saying none other things than those which the prophets and Moses did say should come." It demonstrates that Paul had two ministries and that the end of his first ministry and the beginning of his second was Acts 28. 84 pages, paperback, \$9.²⁵

Compilation Books also containing the writings of Charles H. Welch

***The Administration of the Secret***
(see listing under *Compilations*)***The Lord's Supper***
(see listing under *Compilations*)***The Man Christ Jesus***
(see listing under *Compilations*)***Paul the Apostle: His Acts and Post-Acts Ministries***
(see listing under *Compilations*)***Sonship***
(see listing under *Compilations*)***The Third Heaven - Our Celestial Destiny***
(see listing under *Compilations*)***The Three Spheres of Glory***
(see listing under *Compilations*)

BOOKS BY:
THOMAS WHITTEMORE
 (1800-1861)



Born in Boston, Whittemore was brought to Universalism by Hosea Ballou in 1820. Founder and editor of *The Trumpet and Universalist Magazine* (1828-1861), he had also been successor of

Hosea Ballou's *Universalist Magazine* (1822-1828).

He served as Cambridge's representative in the Massachusetts legislature (1831-1836). His papers are in the Andover-Harvard Theological Library at Harvard Divinity School.

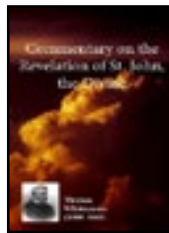


100 Scriptural Proofs that Jesus Christ Is the Savior of All, and 150 Reasons for Believing in the Final Salvation of All Mankind

(#1575) (Thomas Whittemore & Erasmus Manford) This reprint of two historical works from the nineteenth century examines Scripture passages which take the reader through a logical train of thought proving universal reconciliation. 108 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵

Commentary on the Revelation of St. John, the Divine

(#1957) 388 Pages, facsimile paperback. \$22.²⁵



The Doctrine of Eternal Hell Torments Overthrown (published in 1833)

(#1209) (Thomas Whittemore, editor) 166 pages, facsimile paperback. \$14.²⁵

Part 1 (published 1658). 6 chapters by Samuel Richardson (1602-1658): Of the Torments of Hell, The Foundation and Pillars Thereof, Searched, Discovered, Shaken and Removed.

Part 2 (published 1731). 2 essays by Marie Huber (1695-1753); an Article from the Harleian Miscellany on Universalism.

Part 3 by David Hartley (1705-1757). Defense of Universalism.



The Life of Rev. Hosea Ballou (1771-1852)

(#2183) Thomas Whittemore (1800-1861). Hosea Ballou converted to a belief in universal salvation in 1789, become one of its most influential teachers in U.S. history. He pastored in Portsmouth,

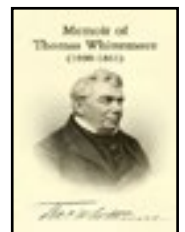
NH; Salem, MA; and Boston, MA. He authored books and leaflets, as well as published *The Universalist Magazine* and other periodicals.

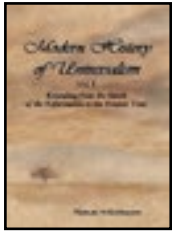
"A life-like portrait of the venerable man whose history it records. Of all living men, probably Thomas Whittemore is best prepared to write the life of Ballou. He was his intimate friend and companion for many years." – Isaac Dowd Williamson (1807-1876), author of *An Examination of the Doctrine of Endless Punishment*.

"Mr. Whittemore is the man, above all others, to prepare the Life of Ballou. No man knew him better; no man had studied him so well. Ballou was his spiritual father; and from his early days he had been with the good man." – William Allen Drew (1798-1879), publisher of *The Gospel Banner*. 4 Volumes, 1624 pages, facsimile paperback. \$89.²⁵

Memoir of Thomas Whittemore

(by John G. Adams) (See listing under *Biographies*.)





***Modern History of Universalism:
Extending from the Epoch of the
Reformation to the Present Time***

(#1193) This is Volume 1 (the 1860 expanded European portion of the 1830 Edition). The Modern History of Universalism was among Whittemore's most important works. It was designed to be the companion work to the first edition published in 1830. Over the next thirty years Whittemore greatly expanded this history. The first of what was to be a two-volume set, this volume deals with European developments from the time of the Reformation. A second volume was to deal with American developments. He died a year later leaving the second volume unfinished. The 1830 single-volume edition remains the only current source of his work extending into the American history of Universalism. Volume 1 of the 1860 edition is a tremendous expansion of the European content contained in the 1830 edition. An avid student of Universalist history would require both the 1830 and 1860 editions. 408 pages, facsimile paperback, \$23.⁹⁵

The Plain Guide to Universalism

(#1933) This work was prepared for the benefit of inquirers after truth; for those who ask, "Who are Universalists?" What proofs can be found in the Scriptures of their distinguishing sentiments? How do they explain the passages which others adduce to disprove Universalism? How do they meet the common objections? This is a work to answer these questions, and thus to lead candid inquirers to the belief of the doctrine maintained by Universalists. 408 pages, facsimile paperback. \$23.⁹⁵



BOOKS BY:
MARTIN ZENDER



Martin Zender is a spiritual seeker. He sampled religious institutions and found them unable to contain the greatness of God. All his life, he had deep questions about God and his relationship to Him: Why was he here? Why was there so much evil in the world? Is the universe coming to an end?

What would happen to his unbelieving loved ones after they die? How important was it to attend church?

At the age of 19 he left the Catholic religion in which he grew up, bought his own copy of the Bible, and began to seek for himself. After years of study he brings a fresh voice to scriptural topics, heralding truth over tradition, knowledge over superstition, and plain speech over theological jargon.



Clanging Gong News: The Complete Issues Collector's Edition

(#4028) This beautiful compilation of the original Clanging Gong News also contains a detailed Table of Contents, Topic Index, and Scripture Index. 280 full-color pages, hard cover. **\$44.²⁵**

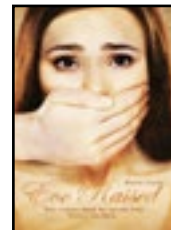
Beyond Politics: What to Do While We're Here

(#4897) The cry of popular Christianity today is to take the reins of government and turn the United States into a God-fearing nation. But is such a political feat—were it even possible—the responsibility of flawed humans? Isn't Jesus Christ returning to fix the Earth and its inhabitants, rather than congratulate it on a job well done? If you've wondered why you've generally felt worse rather than better after watching world and national news, here's your answer. 160 pages, paperback. **\$9.²⁵**



Divine Principles of Sexual Attraction: How Women Are Like God and Why Men Want to Worship Them

(#4859) In this work, the author asks the question: Why is there sex in the first place? From the genesis of eroticism in Eden to your bedroom, Divine Principles of Sexual Attraction demystifies the behaviors of both sexes, at the same time making both men and women content with who God made them. 170 pages, paperback. **\$12.²⁵**



Eve Raised: Why Women Think the Apostle Paul Doesn't Like Them

(#4873) Some verses in Paul's letters mislead women into thinking that God considers them to be inferior beings – passages such as, “I do not allow a woman to teach,” “A woman must not speak in the ecclesia,” “Man came before woman,” and so forth. The author turns orthodoxy on its head, demonstrating that, not only do these verses not disparage women, they actually show woman to be a superior creation worthy of protection. 132 pages, paperback. **\$9.²⁵**

The First Idiot in Heaven: Secrets of the Apostle Paul (and Why the Meek Merely Inherit the Earth)

(#3250) Paul was a visionary. He saw the world as no one else saw it. Jesus Christ blinded him with truth. “To live is Christ,” this man said, and he lived life with singular purpose: to see and know Christ. In Paul's evangel, God justifies sinners, not law-keepers or moral performers. According to what the terrestrial-bound Jesus taught (the gospel of the Circumcision), law-keepers and moral performers stay on Earth (“the meek shall inherit the Earth” – Matthew 5:5). So the Christians who think that imitating Jesus will get them to heaven will instead (assuming they can actually imitate Jesus) wind up on Earth. If you want to stay on Earth, wrestle with law. If you want to go to heaven, give up on yourself and embrace the gospel for sinners and idiots. 352 pages, paperback. **\$18.²⁵**





Flawed By Design

(#6273) Think your sins are ruining God's plan for your life? Think again. 75 pages, paperback. \$10.²⁵

How to Be Free From Sin While Smoking a Cigarette: The book for people with weaknesses

(#3810) This book is written for those who know what they're supposed to do but sometimes don't do it. It's written for those who think that their own particular weakness keeps God from completely liking them. It's written for those who just can't shake a bad habit. This book is written for the wretched souls who totter between their passion life and their desire for God, not realizing that in order to have a desire for God they must also be dogged by at least one detestable/wonderful passion that keeps them humble and needing Him. 102 pages, paperback. \$10.²⁵



How to Quit Church Without Quitting God: Why Going to Church Today is Unbiblical, Un-Christlike, and Spiritually Risky

(#4835) With childlike boldness and profound logic, Martin Zender exposes the spiritual bankruptcy of the religious institution. Zender's mastery of satire separates him from the pious; his Scriptural expertise launches him as the primary spokesman for those who desire God, but don't trust the establishments that boast His name. 229 pages, paperback, \$16.²⁵

Martin Zender Goes To Hell

(#6494) The author embarks on a point-by-point refutation of the doctrine of eternal torment. In simple words he tackles all the critical topics: Jesus' threats to the Israelites, the parable of the Rich Man and Lazarus, the lake of fire, the Greek words translated "hell," the Greek word commonly translated "eternal." 78 pages, paperback. \$10.²⁵



Martin Zender's Guide to Intelligent Prayer: "Do Prayer Circles Work Better Than Prayer Squares?"

(#6512) If prayer changed things we'd all be in trouble. Imagine eight-billion people storming heaven simultaneously. After reading this book you may never pray the same way again! 80 pages, paperback, \$10.²⁵

The Really Bad Thing About Free Will

(#2250) A critical look at willpower doctrine. 80 pages, plus 20 illustrations, paperback. \$10.²⁵



IMPORTANT BOOKS BY OTHER AUTHORS



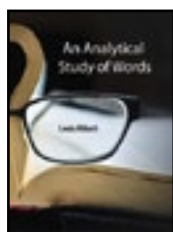
After the Thousand Years: The Glorious Reign of Christ as Son of Man in the Dispensation of the Fullness of Times

(#2950) George F. Trench (1841-1915). In Revelation 20 the closing period of the Millennium is foretold as one of general

insurrection against Christ as King, thus revealing the true condition of the population of the world, taken as a whole, throughout the thousand years. A Kingdom such as this cannot be the KINGDOM described in the epistles of Paul. According to I Corinthians 15:24, our Lord will not reign forever, but will deliver up His mediatorial KINGDOM to God at its end, that God will henceforth be "All in all." If the reign of Christ in its perfection cannot be millennial, and shall not be eternal, it follows that between the end of the one, the millennial, and the beginning of the other, the eternal state, must of necessity intervene that "dispensation of the fullness of times" (Ephesians 1:10), that KINGDOM of the Son of God's love, that KINGDOM that cannot be shaken, which it is Christ's to enjoy as Heir of all things, and Head of the new creation. George F. Trench was an associate of Dr. E.W. Bullinger 116 pages, paperback. \$12.²⁵

After Polygamy Was Made A Sin: The Social History of Christian Polygamy

(#3345) John Cairncross. In this fascinating historical analysis the author contends that it was when the Church became centered in Rome that "polygamy" became a "sin." Based on rigorous research he demonstrates however that there is a strong underground polygamous Christian tradition, including support from such prominent figures as Milton, Newton, Spinoza and others. 260 pages, paperback. \$29.²⁵



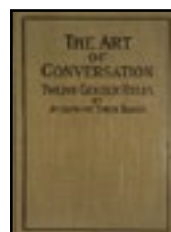
An Analytical Study of Words

(#0622) Louis Abbott (1915-1996). This in-depth study on various words that have been translated as "eternal," "everlasting," "judgment," "hell," etc., has proved to be an invaluable study tool for many. After leaving his pastorate, Ab-

bott gave much of his life to studying Greek and Hebrew, ranging from ancient manuscripts to modern scholarship. Louis, who studied the Greek "New Testament" for 50 years, spent his lifetime gathering this treasure-trove of information, which is now made available to the world. 78 pages, facsimile paperback. \$9.²⁵

Are We Brainwashed?

(#1681) W.R. Romine. A short, introductory look at the nature of Paul's unique ministry and the Book of Acts. 32 pages, facsimile paperback. \$3.²⁵

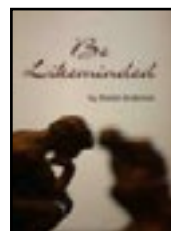


The Art of Conversation: Twelve Golden Rules

(#1414) Josephine Turck-Baker. Genuine communication is at the heart of all relationships. This classic work gives important instruction concerning the lost art of conversation. 60 pages, facsimile paperback. \$4.²⁵

At the End of the Ages: The Abolition of Hell

(#3331) Bob Evely. Is hell forever? Most say that the righteous go to heaven, and the wicked to hell, forever! Is this what the Bible teaches? This book presents evidence that the Bible, in the original languages, reveals that one day ALL mankind will be saved. Through time our Bible translations have become biased through the official teachings of "The Church." The author argues that teaching about an eternal hell slanders God, and it prevents many from having faith because the arguments in support of an eternal torment are illogical. Would a God of love keep many souls alive forever just to torment them because they failed to "accept Jesus Christ" in this lifetime? The author shows that the Bible does not teach this. The purpose of "the eons" (i.e., "the ages," often mistranslated "eternity") is to bring ALL mankind to the point where every knee bows before Him. This work is written with the average reader in mind. 171 pages, paperback, \$9.²⁵

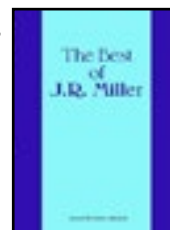


Be Likeminded

(#1046) Daniel Andersen. Christ is the basis of Christian unity, and when Paul exhorts believers to be "likeminded" he is not entreating them to comply with the same code or creed, or to conform to the same confession or catechism. Rather he is appealing to them to accept others as Christ, Himself, accepts them. 54 pages, booklet. \$9.²⁵

The Best of J.R. Miller

James Russell Miller (1840-1912). Miller, a prolific author, was born of Irish/Scottish decent to James Alexander Miller and Eleanor Creswell, near Frankfort Springs, Beaver County, PA. He was

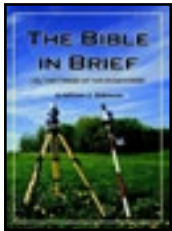


a graduate of Westminster College (New Wilmington, PA) and Allegheny Theological Seminary (Allegheny, PA). Miller pastored churches in New Wilmington, PA, Philadelphia, PA and Rock Island, IL. He was the author of over 60 published books, as well as countless booklets and pamphlets, and also served as supervisor of over two dozen periodicals with a combined annual circulation of over 66 million copies at the time of his death. Volume 1 (#2425), 80 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵ Volume 2 (#9007), 83 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵



The Bible and the Cross

(#2794) Dr. G. Campbell Morgan (1863-1945). A greatly neglected Morgan book is his 1909 *The Bible and the Cross*. In this work you will see for yourself that Dr. Morgan clearly taught the reconciliation of “all things,” indeed of “the whole creation.” Adlai Loudy learned from Dr. Morgan about the five *Aions* (or Ages), and the twelve administrations and dispensations of the Scriptures. Loudy had many private sessions with Dr. Morgan and received many illuminating helps on his inquiries concerning the many perplexing questions that overwhelmed him. 130 pages, facsimile paperback. \$12.²⁵



The Bible in Brief, or, The Theme of the Scriptures

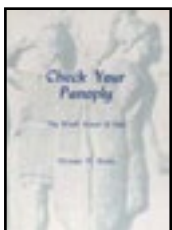
(#1625) William C. Rebmann (1911-1973). 120 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵ “A trip through the world’s best seller in one evening” — Unsearchable Riches Magazine, 1960

“A very fine summary of the entire theme and scope of the Scriptures” — Unsearchable Riches Magazine, 1950

“It is seldom that so helpful a book is issued on the theme of the Scriptures. Indeed, it could not be written except by one who views the whole in the light of God’s grand consummation.” — A.E. Knoch

Bone of His Bone: Beyond the Imitation of Christ

(#1773) Frederick Julius Hugel (1889-1971). The author points to a life that is a participation in Christ’s life rather than imitation of it: a participation in His suffering, death, crucifixion, resurrection, appearing and victory. 116 pages, facsimile paperback. \$11.²⁵

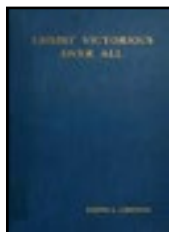


Check Your Panoply: The Whole Armor of God

(#5329) Herman H. Rocke. This explores the meaning and application of “the Whole Armor of God” for today. 240 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵

Christ Triumphant

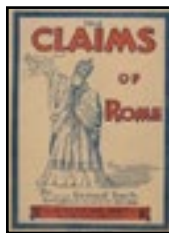
Thomas Allin (1838–1909) (See *Universalism Asserted*)



Christ Victorious Over All - 1921

(#1261) Joseph Sturge Johnston (1843-1933). Johnston was an associate of A.E. Knoch and George Rogers. 236 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵

“Johnson has given us a volume of studies on eschatology which denies the orthodox theory of ‘Satan Victorious over the Majority’ and seeks to place the crown of universal conquest on the head of Christ, where it rightfully belongs. ... This work must be classed among those which really prove the great truth of the ultimate victory of Christ over all evil. ... Marked by an uncompromising loyalty to what he recognized as truth ... [he was] long recognized as a gifted teacher of God’s holy Word. ... He taught Bible classes in Chicago and Pasadena for many years.” — Unsearchable Riches.



The Claims of Rome

(#2015) Samuel Smith (1836-1906). The author was member of the British Parliament (MP) from 1882 to 1906 and co-founder of Edge Hill University. This book is the result of his years of investigation into the religious-political institution of the Roman Catholic Church. 96 pages, facsimile paperback. \$9.²⁵

Collected Works of Earl M. Brown

(#1105) Contents – Grace: the Gift of God’s Love; Ieue: The Son of God; The Soul: Its Place in the Purpose of God; Job: God’s Man of Faith and Integrity; What Must I Do to Be Saved? 136 pages, facsimile paperback, \$12.²⁵



Collected Works of Marvin Rice

(#1117) A collection of articles that set about to bring to the student’s attention some thoughts on texts that have been often overlooked by so many. 336 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵

Comfort and Vision

(#1124) Frederick William Davis (1879-1926). This is “a collection of spiritual sermons by our lamented friend, F.W. Davis, late of Cheltenham, England. It is a fitting memorial of his broad and lov-



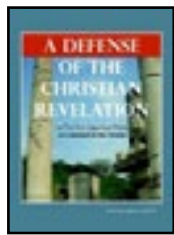
ing spirit and deep insight into the Word of Truth.” – A.E. Knoch, *Unsearchable Riches*. 136 pages, facsimile paperback. \$12.²⁵

The Complete Bible Commentary

(#1042) George Williams (1850-1928). Originally published as *The Student's Commentary on the Holy Scriptures* in 1926, this volume is one of the most informative, insightful, single-volume, whole-Bible, dispensational commentaries available. It includes an introduction to each book of the Bible as well as helpful comments on the book's history and themes. Individual words and phrases throughout the text are explained with the aid of the author's extensive knowledge of Hebrew and Greek.

Williams was born in Dublin, Ireland, and ministered throughout Ireland and Europe, where his proficiency in French, German, Italian, and Spanish allowed him to preach directly to many.

“[The Book of Acts] records the offer of the Kingdom to Israel, and not, as is popularly believed, the formation of the church revealed in the epistle to the Ephesians.” (page 820) 1064 pages, paperback. \$39.²⁵



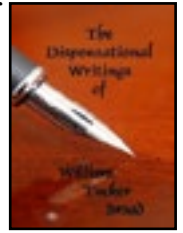
A Defense of the Christian Revelation: on Two Very Important Points as Contained in One Treatise

(#1725) Lyttleton/West: *Observations on the History and Evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ*, by Gilbert West (1703-1756); *Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of Paul*, by George Lyttelton (1709-1773).

“Gilbert West and his friend, Lord Lyttelton, both men of acknowledged talents, had imbibed the principles of infidelity from a superficial view of the Scriptures. Fully persuaded that the Bible was an imposture, they were determined to expose it. Mr. West chose the Resurrection of Christ, and Lord Lyttelton the conversion of St. Paul, for the subject of hostile criticism. Both sat down to their respective tasks full of prejudice and a contempt for Christianity. The results of their separate endeavors were that they were both converted by their attempts to overthrow the truth of Christianity! They came together, not as they had expected, to exult over an imposture exposed to ridicule, but to lament their folly and congratulate each other on their joint conviction, that the Bible was the Word of God. Their able enquiries have furnished two most valuable treatises in favor of revelation – one, entitled *Observations on the Conversion of St. Paul*, and the other, *Observations on the Resurrection of Christ*. — C.H. Spurgeon (1834-1892), *Commenting and Commentaries*

252 pages, paperback. \$19.²⁵

The Dispensational Writings of William Tucker Broad



(#3173) W.T. Broad (1860-1923). Professor Broad was an associate of Dr. E.W. Bullinger, contributor to *Things to Come* magazine, and assisted him in preparing the *Companion Bible*. He was an Oxford graduate who had a long teaching career. He helped start and was a staff member at Mt. Royal College. Broad specialized in Bible studies and was one of the translators of the *Twentieth Century New Testament* and contributor to *The Open English Bible*. He lived and ministered in England, Allentown, PA, and British Columbia, Canada. Book Chapters: 1. The Social Legislation of the Law, 2. Our Lord's Earthly Ministry, 3. The Coming Kingdom, 4. Broad's Biography, 5. Broad's Obituary. 54 pages, facsimile paperback. \$8.²⁵



The Dispensations: and Israel Dispensationally Considered (An Enigma Solved, a Puzzle Unraveled)

(#1139) Hazel I. Brown. Chapters include a basic overview of a mid-Acts dispensational view of Scriptures. Revised edition (1986). 68 pages, facsimile paperback, \$5.²⁵

Divine Glory



(#3765) Charles Chauncy (1705-1787). This little book contains a letter to the friend of truth concerning the divine glory brought to view in the final salvation of all mankind. The full title is *Divine Glory Brought to View in the Final Salvation of All Men*. 38 pages, paperback. \$3.²⁵



Elijah's Coming... and Other Neglected Prophecies

(#2657) Dr. C.E. McLain (1909-1990). The content of this work is the result of some forty years of learning, unlearning and relearning the truths of the Divine Library. These are neglected truths of prophecy which disturb the status-quo: “The Rapture, The Tribulation and The Millennium,” all in that order.

Clifford “Mac” McLain was born in Blanchard, OK. He received a Bachelor of Theology degree from Atlanta Bible Institute and later his Doctor of Divinity from Trinity Bible Seminary in Atlanta. He was an associate of Dr. E.F. Webber, David Webber and Noah Hutchings, and founder of Grace Institute of the Bible and Northside Bible Church in Oklahoma City. He was also host of the radio program, “What's the Question?”

Author of several books, McLain's principal emphasis was on the calling of Ephesians 3:9, “*To make all see what is the fellowship of the mystery*.” Consequently, his works focused on the Apostle Paul's epistles written after Acts 28:28 – the “*Mystery*” letters. 88 pages, facsimile paperback, \$9.²⁵

Endless Punishment: In the Very Words of Its Advocates

(#7888) Thomas J. Sawyer (1804-1899). A reprint of the 1880 edition. 244 pages, paperback. \$19.²⁵

"I should be ashamed of myself, if, believing in God and in Christ, I still feared their ultimate failure in this great work of redemption. God never fails. And I beg those of the contrary part to reflect that the final issue of the divine government, whether it be in harmony with our theology."



Eonian: Everlasting or Age-Lasting?

(#7673) Compiled by G.H. Todd. This booklet explores what has become a prolific source of confusion – the usual inconsistency in rendering the Hebrew word 'ôlâm and the Greek words *aiôn*

and *aiônios*. These same terms in precisely identical settings are frequently represented by a variety of English words conveying widely divergent ideas, even antithetical concepts. 47 pages, booklet. \$3.²⁵

Eros Made Sacred: or, The Biblical Case for Polygamy

(#1218) James Wesley Stivers (originally published in 1991). This book presents a clear biblical justification for polygamous marriage as sanctioned by the Holy Scriptures. The issue of polygamy is used to contrast current moral biases with those found in the Bible. First published more than 15 years ago, this thoughtful work has gone unrefuted. Provocative, instructional, challenging, edifying. The book chapters are:

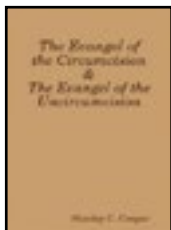
- Polygamy: A Biblical Custom
- Objections Answered
- In Favor of Polygamy
- The Ministry of the Patriarch
- Polygamy as a Tool of Christian Dominion
- Feminism, Monogamy and Witchcraft

74 pages, paperback. \$12.²⁵



The Evangel of the Circumcision and the Evangel of the Uncircumcision

(#1072) Stanley C. Cooper. Did Peter and Paul preach different gospels? Most are not aware of the many unique gospels ("evangels") found in the Scriptures. They are especially ignorant of the differences between the "*Evangel of the Circumcision*" and the "*Evangel of the Uncircumcision*." Christendom wrongly assumes that it is the same gospel delivered to two different groups. This short work explores their distinctions. 64 pages, paperback. \$6.²⁵



Evaluating Western Christianity's Interpretation of Biblical Polygamy

(#5214) Lauren Heiligenthal. This book demonstrates that the popular Western worldview regarding marriage affects biblical interpretation. While most Western societies uphold monogamy as God's ideal form of marriage, a number of other cultures practice polygamy. Western Christianity often perceives polygamy as a threat to the monogamist ideal; therefore, this book evaluates whether the Bible clearly advocates that polygamous men should become monogamous through divorce.

The majority of the evaluative process focuses on five biblical texts that many scholars frequently use to oppose polygamy. Most of their arguments stem from Gen. 2:20-24 because God creates one woman for Adam, thereby instituting the monogamist ideal for all people. This interpretation is then transferred to other texts, including Gen. 30:1-24, Matt. 19:3-9, 1 Tim. 3:2, 12, and Titus 1:6.

This book assesses the opposing arguments by exposing assumptions and potential biases, and also by reviewing the historical and social concepts of marriage in the Ancient Near Eastern and the Greco-Roman periods. After interpreting Scripture through the lens of the biblical audience, this book then applies the interpretations from the five biblical texts to a modern situation involving polygamy. Since there is no biblical text that explicitly prohibits polygamy or promotes monogamy, this book argues that the interpretation of the monogamist ideal tends to derive from one's worldview rather than the Bible. 88 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵



An Examination of the Doctrine of Endless Punishment: Its Claims to Divine Origin Refuted

(#1850) Isaac Dowd Williamson (1807-1876). Dr. Williamson was a missionary, preacher, editor and publisher. He was a pioneer, traveling extensively preaching

"the grace of God that bringeth salvation to all men." He published 9 books, many pamphlets and was editor of 5 periodicals: Gospel Anchor (Troy, NY), The Religious Inquirer (Hartford, CT), The Herald and Era (Louisville, KY, and Madison, IN), Universalist Register (Boston, MA), and The Star in the West (Cincinnati, OH).

He had pastorates in New Hampshire (Langdon, Jaffrey, and Sutton), New York (Townsend, Albany, Poughkeepsie, and New York City), Maryland (Baltimore), Alabama (Mobile), Tennessee (Memphis), Massachusetts (Lowell), Kentucky (Louisville), Ohio (Cincinnati), and Pennsylvania (Philadelphia). 133 pages, paperback. \$18.²⁵

Fables of Infidelity and Facts of Faith: An Examination of Evidences of Infidelity

(#0395) Robert Patterson (1829-1885) A classic defense against Atheism, Pantheism, Rationalism, Religion and Science. 313 pages, paperback. \$22.²⁵



The Fallacy of Post Mortem Punishment in Light of a Successful Savior

(#3227) Mike Owens. This is a summary of the biblical, logical and philosophical reasons by which the author has abandoned the notion of hell or punishment after death. God is an all-powerful God of love Who knows how to win hearts and minds. To assume that He needs to use physical or psychological pain in order to gain the admiration, love or loyalty of His creatures is an insult to His sovereignty and wisdom. Like Thomas and Paul – who came to believe by something they saw and experienced, not by faith – everyone, even the Hitlers and Stalins of this world, will experience PRA – Post Resurrection Amazement. 48 pages, paperback. \$4.²⁵

Bulk Pricing:

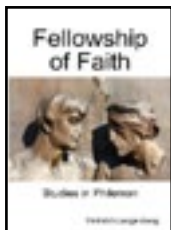
5-Pack (\$3.²⁵ each) \$19.²⁵

10-Pack (\$2.²⁵ each) \$29.⁵⁰

25-pack (\$2.⁶⁵ each) \$66.²⁵

50-pack (\$2.⁴⁵ each) \$122.⁵⁰

100-pack (\$2.²⁵ each) \$225



Fellowship of Faith: Studies in Philemon

(#2787) Heinrich Langenberg (1876-1972). This short and rather intimate epistle of the apostle Paul to Philemon might almost be regarded as an appendix to Colossians. Langenberg was born

in Bremen, Germany, and studied theology in Basel. He pastored several Evangelical Free Churches, afterwards becoming an evangelist and prolific author. He had an in-depth knowledge of ancient Hebrew and Greek, which served him well as one of A.E. Knoch's early research assistants on the *Concordant Version*. He founded Scripture Mission in Berlin, and was well known among German believers as one who stood for the reconciliation of all. 54 pages, facsimile paperback. \$7.²⁵



The Fellowship of the Mystery: A Study of the Book of Ephesians

(#0394) Ike T. Sidebottom (1899-1970). A brief, but insightful, study of Paul's letter to the Ephesians, showing its unique nature as the crowning work of revelation. 72 pages, paperback. \$4.²⁵

God's Big Secret

(#1667) Richard Post. This little book has been written to help give readers a clearer grasp of God's blueprint of the ages. Originally published in 1946 under the title *God Has Told a Secret*, this is a facsimile of the author's 1980 edition. 48 pages, facsimile paperback. \$6.²⁵



Fifty Years in the Church of Rome

(#2619) Father Charles Chiniquy (1807-1865) This book is written by one who knows. Born and raised in Catholicism, for twenty-five years Father Chiniquy was a prominent priest in the Roman Catholic Church. He saw; he heard; he experienced things the Church of Rome tries to keep hidden. Chiniquy's whole being revolted against the practices in the Church. Helpless within that church, he removed her shackles and stepped out a free man. As an ex-priest he lays bare to public view many facts which Protestants had previously regarded as unbelievable and the Roman Catholic Church had branded as rumor. This book is filled with human interest, holding the reader's interest from the first page to the very last. It is a warning to the unwary non-Catholic. It is an appeal to the Roman clergy and laity. 860 pages, facsimile paperback. 2 Volume Set. \$34.²⁵



God's Plan for Man: A Journey of Surprises

(#5039) Kenneth Joyce (1938-2012). This is a condensed adaptation of Adlai Loudy's classic work *God's Eonian Purpose*. "This book will delight you as you read of God's purpose of all mankind. Written in clear and simple language, it traces the purpose of God from earliest revelation to its fulfillment in the reconciliation of all to God in righteousness." – Andrew Maclarty, Grace & Truth. 88 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵

God's Revealed Purpose

(#3166) Henry William Fry (1848-1938). H.W. Fry was an associate of E.W. Bullinger and A.E. Knoch and contributor to *Things to Come* and *Unsearchable Riches* magazine. His many works included *God's Plan in the Bible*. He was a grandson of Elizabeth Fry, the Quaker prison reformer. He was also an intimate friend of the Salvation Army's founders, William and Catherine Booth. It is said that it was largely owing to Fry's influence that the Salvation Army would not observe baptism and the Lord's Supper. This book shows that in introducing sin and evil into the universe, God was giving the greatest proof of His wisdom, love and goodness. Chapters include: (1) God's Revealed Purpose; (2) The Three Spheres; (3) Pentecost; (4) Biographical Sketch. 56 pages, paperback. \$7.²⁵



God's Rules for Scriptural Interpretation: Man's Place in God's Purpose

(#1865) Charles J. Peart (1896-1989). The purpose of this work is twofold; to endeavor to get believers to see where we belong in the purpose of God today, and to expose unsound unscriptural teachings, which are keeping believers from learning where we belong in the purpose of God now.

194 pages, facsimile paperback. \$17.²⁵

God's Truths Recovered: For Sincere Truth Seekers

(#1121) Daniel Russino. A study manual which covers such topics as: The eons and their importance; eternity; Satan; evil; administrations; rightly dividing the word; the gospel of the circumcision and un-circumcision; the church; book of Acts; Paul's epistles; salvation; justification; reconciliation; maturity in Christ; human traditions; baptism of the holy spirit; born again; new creation; the body and bride; trinity; spiritual gifts; gifts for today; healing; suffering; reigning; revealed secrets; Israel's future; your future; God's unconditional love; the Deity; hell; lake of fire; death; pagan philosophy; immortality; soul; second death; resurrection; vivification; judgment; great white throne; secret of Christ and more. 286 pages, 8-1/2 x 11 paperback. ***Includes a CD of the author's own music.*** \$29.²⁵

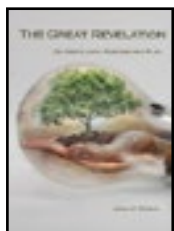


The Gospel

(#2732) Dr. Wilbert "Bert" G. Bauman (1925-2008). "It is human nature to assume that the particular Gospel we have been taught and are preaching, is unimpeachable. It does not occur to us to see if it truly is. Error tends to be perpetuated in tradition. The only defense is to allow the refreshing breeze of God's Word to aerate our teaching periodically. This work will inspire you to a fresh investigation of the Gospel, perhaps even help you to re-evaluate things you never thought to question." – Bert Bauman 48 pages, facsimile paperback. \$5.²⁵

The Gospel of God's Reconciliation of All in Christ

(#2763) Professor E.F. Stroeter (1846-1922). J.H. Tonn (1933-2008). This classic work was written by a friend and associate of A.E. Knoch, Arno C. Gaebelein, and G.E. Hiller. This has to do with God's plan, not only for us present believers, but also for those who will yet see how God loves them in the ages to come, through whatever means God sees fit and knows best how to apply in all our lives. 268 pages, facsimile paperback. \$14.²⁵



The Great Revelation: or, God's Love, Purpose and Plan

(#1346) John H. Paton (1843-1922). This has been written with the knowledge that it presents a view of God's "Great Revelation" of His "Love, Purpose, and Plan," that has not been seen by the majority of Christians. It has not been written, however, in the spirit of contention or strife, but of love and goodwill for all, and of fellowship for all who love our Lord Jesus Christ, whatever their view of his work may be. As said the Psalmist and an Apostle, "I believe, therefore have I spoken." 98 pages, facsimile paperback. \$9.²⁵

Growing in the Realization of God

(#3375) Robert McMahon. This work, firmly rooted in the sovereignty of God, shows the vital importance of acquaintance with Almighty God leading to a realization that He is our Father and will be "All in all." 56 pages, paperback. \$4.²⁵



A History & Philosophy of Marriage: Polygamy & Monogamy Compared

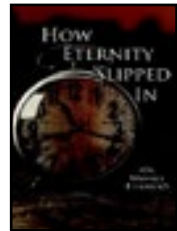
(#1171) James Campbell (originally published in 1869). A reprint of the Christian Philanthropist, James Campbell's classic work originally published in 1869 in Boston, Massachusetts. The book chapters are:

- Primary Laws of Love
- Primary Laws of Marriage
- Origin of Polygamy
- Monogamy After the Introduction of Christianity
- Monogamy As It Is
- Relation of Monogamy to Crime
- Objections to Polygamy

142 pages, paperback. \$19.²⁵

How Eternity Slipped In (Or, Whence Eternity?)

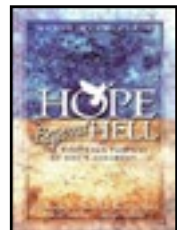
(#2404) Alexander Thomson (1889-1966). The inspired Scriptures never speak of "eternity." They describe nothing as eternal. They contain no term which in itself bears our time sense of "everlasting."

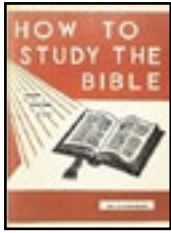


As eternity is not a subject of revelation, our present object is to discover how and when this unscriptural term gained entrance into theology with most disastrous results. As this is really a historical investigation, it will be necessary to allude to a considerable number of historical events, and to quote from a number of by-gone translators and their versions. It is hoped that such a study, along with an examination of various primitive words dealing with time, will dispel any doubts in the minds of those who do not feel thoroughly assured regarding the use of the word eonian in place of eternal. 58 pages, paperback. \$7.²⁵

Hope Beyond Hell – The Righteous Purpose of God's Judgment

(#9308) Gerry Beauchemin. This work makes a compelling case affirming that all of God's "judgments" have a good and remedial purposes. 247 pages, paperback. \$10.²⁵



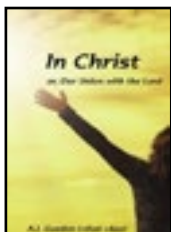


How to Study the Bible

(#1650) Otis Wasson (1900-1983). It was neglect of “rightly dividing the Word of truth” (II Timothy 2:15) that brought the dark ages. “Justification by Faith” and “The Mystery” were put aside soon after the death of the Apostles. 90 pages, facsimile paperback. \$9.²⁵

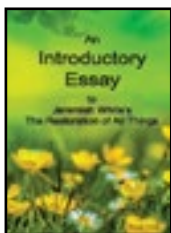
I Will Have One Doctrine and One Discipline: The Influence of Religion and Politics on the King James Bible

(#6230) Ross Purdy. A brief but insightful overview of the history surrounding the publication of the King James Version of 1611. 148 pages, paperback. \$14.²⁵



In Christ, or, Our Union with the Lord

(#0026) A.J. Gordon (1836-1895). This introductory work on the believers’ union “in Christ” is an abridgement of a work originally published in 1872. 32 pages, facsimile paperback. \$3.²⁵

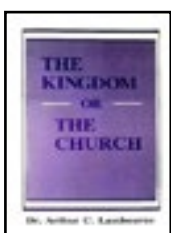


An Introductory Essay to Jeremiah White's “The Restoration of All Things”

(#1551) David Thom (1795-1862). 112 pages, facsimile paperback. \$11.²⁵

Is Hell Eternal or, Will God's Plan Fail?

(#0677) Charles H. Pridgeon (1863-1932). “Our readers will rejoice with us at [this] publication by Charles H. Pridgeon, President of the Pittsburgh Bible Institute. A firm stand is taken for the salvation of all, based on the doctrine of the eons as revealed in the Scriptures. Many other books on this subject, lacking the light which the doctrine of the eons brings, have never seemed sufficiently conclusive to carry conviction to those who wish a scriptural basis for their belief.” – A.E. Knoch, *Unsearchable Riches*. Reprint of the 1920 edition. 344 pages, facsimile paperback. \$21.²⁵



The Kingdom or the Church

(#3296) Dr. Arthur Charles Lambourne (1898-1993). This book represents an Acts 28 interpretation of the Book of Acts and Paul’s writings, along with the revelation of God’s Secret. Dr. Lambourne was born in England. He pastored churches in London, and after coming to the United States in 1925 he pastored in RI, MA, MI

and MN. He served as dean of Providence Bible Institute and later on the faculty of Arizona Bible Institute. While at PBI he became a close associate of Dr. Harold T. Morgan who introduced him to the writings and ministry of Charles Welch. Later he conducted his longstanding ministry at Berean Bible Fellowship in Phoenix, AZ (1959-1993). 294 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵



The Last Twelve Verses of the Gospel According to St. Mark

(#2480) Dean John William Burgon (1813-1888). Dean Burgon settles the question of the inclusion of Mark 16:9-20 once and for all, demonstrating that the methodology of modern textual criticism fails

to hold up when examined against the last twelve verses of Mark. Beginning with external evidence, he examines hundreds of cursive and uncial Greek manuscripts which date at least from the fourth century, ten early Bible versions which date from the second to the sixth centuries, the individual writings of 19 “early Church Fathers” from all over the then-known world who wrote between the early second to the mid sixth centuries, and all known copies of the venerable *Lectio* of the East. Then he turns to the internal evidence, or the writing style of St. Mark himself, and compares the verses in question to Mark’s remaining Gospel, with particular attention given to the parallelism found in the first twelve verses of chapter 1. 352 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵

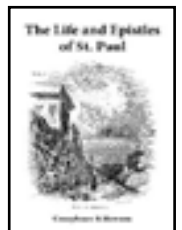


The Legend of Hell: An Examination of the Idea of Everlasting Punishment

(#2235) Percy Dearmer (1867-1936). “When I was in France during the war I used to ask the men to put questions in a box. The question most frequently asked was ‘How can a just God send people to everlasting torment?’ Hence the need for this book.” Deals with all aspects of the subject, without shirking any of its difficulties. 128 pages, paperback. \$19.²⁵

The Life and Epistles of St. Paul

(#2701) William J. Conybeare & J.S. Howson. This work draws a scriptural and geographical based picture of the life of the Apostle Paul. An excellent reference tool while studying Paul’s Epistles and the Book of Acts.



William John Conybeare (1815-1857) was educated at Westminster and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he was elected fellow in 1837. From 1842 to 1848 he was principal of Liverpool College, which he left for the vicarage of Axminster.

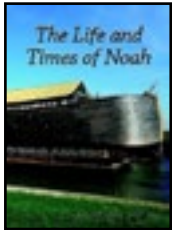
John Saul Howson (1816-1885) attended Trinity College, Cambridge. He was senior classical master at the Liverpool College under his friend W.J. Conybeare, whom he succeeded as principal in 1849, a post he held until 1865. He held the vicarage of Wisbech, and was dean of Chester Cathedral.

“There were two books that Pastor C.R. Stam highly recommended that I obtain. One was *The Silence*

of God (1897) by Sir Robert Anderson and the other was *The Life and Epistles of St. Paul* (1851) by W.J. Conybeare and J.S. Howson.” – Kenneth J. Morgan

“Do you like to travel? Better yet, would you like to travel back in time? Now you can, and with no less eminent a traveling companion than the Apostle Paul himself! Conybeare and Howson have written a remarkable book on the life and epistles of St. Paul, beginning with Paul’s early days in Tarsus and ending with his martyrdom in Rome.” – Mrs. Kenneth (Carol) Morgan

2-Vol. set, 518 pages, facsimile paperback. \$39.⁹⁵



The Life and Times of Noah

(#2558) Dr. William H. Walker (1840-1924). There are some Old Testament Scriptures which come to us with a sort of double inspiration because of the use made of them by the Holy Spirit in the New Testament. Such a Scripture is before us in the study of the life and times of Noah. It will be remembered that, in the eschatology of Jesus, in the epistle to the Hebrews and of Peter, this history has been used for the teaching of lessons to those upon whom the end of the ages have come. 32 pages, facsimile paperback. \$4.⁹⁵

The Lord’s Table: On the Table of Your Heart

(#0660) Robert M. Giles. 118 pages, paperback. \$11.⁹⁵



Messiah in Both Testaments

(#2459) Dr. Fred John Meldau (1899-1969). The most amazing drama that ever was presented to the mind of man – a drama written in prophecy in the Old Testament and in biography in the four Gospels – is the narrative of Jesus Christ.

This outstanding reference work addresses all the major Scriptures in the Old Testament that foretell of the coming Messiah, as well as the fulfillment of those prophecies in the New Testament. It is a fantastic summary of specific, detailed prophecies made about the coming Messiah, and how they were fulfilled in a specific, detailed way in the life, death, and resurrection of Jesus of Nazareth, hundreds of years after they were first given. It will provide insight as to how the Scriptures have successfully withstood so many assaults against its veracity over the centuries. 96 pages, paperback. \$9.⁹⁵

Moments of Meditation in Colossians, & Two Churches and Two Men

(#2381) Eugene F. Rueweler. Chapter 1: Hidden Truth, Treasures, and Triumph; Chapter 2: The Christology of Colossians; Chapter 3: Ye Heard – We Heard; Chapter



4: Two Great Mysteries; Chapter 5: Three Sufferers; Chapter 6: Relationship – Membership – Citizenship; Chapter 7: Christ the Head. 36 pages, facsimile paperback. \$4.⁹⁵



The Morality of Biblical Polygyny

(#1225) William F. Luck, Sr. This is an amazing, courageous, contemporary work. William Luck is the son of Moody Bible Institute’s Dr. G. Coleman Luck, Sr., Chairman of the Department of Theology, and a capable biblical scholar in his own right.

“God didn’t ask me my opinion about the issue. He expected me to represent His. I’ve tried. If you can prove I’m mistaken, I’ll be the first to thank you. But I’m not holding my breath in the meanwhile.” — the Author, from the Introduction

“To date [over twenty years after its original publication], I find the arguments ‘pro’ quite superior to those ‘con.’” — the Author, from the Conclusion

Chapters include:

- The Background
- Laws That Imply the Moral Propriety of Polygyny
- Passages That Appear To Prohibit Polygyny
- The Association of Polygyny with Other Evils
- Alleged Prohibitions of Polygyny
- The Implications of “Adultery” in the “Vice Lists”
- Questions Concerning the Possibility of Moral Polygyny

57 pages, paperback.

Single copy, \$4.⁹⁵ – 10-Pack, \$29.⁵⁰ (2.⁹⁵ ea.)

The Mystery of Evil

(#3029) Joseph Wilson Williams (1874-1963). The greatest mystery about evil is God’s relation to it. That makes it perplexing, at the same time that it is painful. It is the purpose of these pages to ease the pain and dispel the perplexity, through understanding. Williams was an associate of A.E. Knoch. 58 pages, facsimile paperback. \$7.⁹⁵

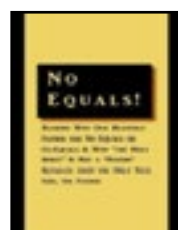


The Mystery Ministry of Paul

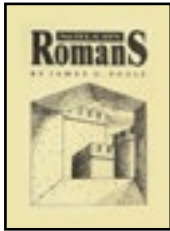
(#3593) Russell H. Schaefer (1919-1999). This book takes a look at the “Mystery” ministry of Paul as revealed in his letters of Ephesians and Colossians. It surveys this teaching as well as its relationship with the rest of his epistles. 80 pages, paperback. \$9.⁹⁵

NO Equals! Reasons Why Our Heavenly Father has No Equals or Co-Equals & Why “the Holy Spirit” Is Not a “Person” Separate from the Only True God, the Father.

(#3470) by Christian Educational Services. Two titles in one book, both exposing the critical error of the traditional

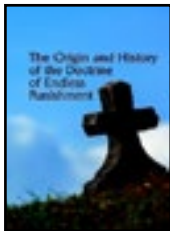


orthodox position of the Trinity. This very simple and clear presentation is a must-read. 56 pages, paperback. \$4.²⁵



Notes on Romans

(#2176) James G. Poole. Fundamental doctrines of the faith are made known in Romans. If our understanding is based solely on the four gospels, we have no justification, no (re)conciliation, and only an earthly expectation of the Kingdom of God. “In Christ Jesus” is a doctrine exclusive to Paul’s ministry. Paul tells us that God sees us in Christ, and not as we are in ourselves. We are shown in chapter 8:28-39 how that we are in God’s purpose, and that God is “for us.” James Poole was a contributor to *Grace and Truth* magazine. 142 pages, facsimile paperback. \$12.²⁵



The Origin and History of the Doctrine of Endless Punishment

(#1971) Thomas B. Thayer (1812-1886). This work was written for the purpose of furnishing a sketch of the argument by which it is shown that the doctrine of Endless Punishment is not of divine

origin, but traceable directly to a heathen source. It is not intended as an elaborate discussion of the subject, but only as a presentation of the method of proof, and of the leading facts and authorities on which the argument rests. 280 pages, facsimile paperback. \$20.²⁵

Our Calling in Christ

(#3821) Dr. Vincent W. Bennett (1903-1981). This rich study, encouraging and enlightening, is a brief survey of Paul’s glorious revelation found in Ephesians chapter 1 and a portion of chapter 2. Bennett, an Englishman who came out of the Dutch Reformed Church, was a graduate of Cliff College (Sheffield, England), Moody Bible Institute and McCormick Presbyterian Seminary (Chicago). He was an active Bible conference speaker, the Assistant to the President of Wheaton College, pastor of Immanuel Baptist Church, Waukegan, IL, Grace Tabernacle in Muskegon, MI (a few blocks from Harry Bultema who was at the Berean Church), and university pastor at John Brown University (Siloam Springs, AR). 66 pages, paperback. 6.²⁵



Paul, The Man and His Gospel (and Other Studies)

(#1339) Kenneth Douglas (K.D.) Hutton (1906-1995). 100 pages, paperback. 10.²⁵

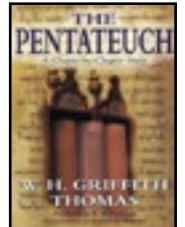


The Patriarchs' Journal: Bound Volume 1 (Issues 1-8)

(#0080) A literal wealth of study material on the biblical family. In addition to personal use, it can be used for teaching material, or for family reading times. It also serves as a great reference work as it has an issue, article, author, topic and Scripture index. 130 pages, paperback. \$14.²⁵

The Pentateuch – A Chapter-by-Chapter Study

(#8332) W.H. Griffith Thomas (1861-1924). This is a dispensational collection of notes on the first five books of the Bible. Each section begins with a helpful introduction followed by a chapter-by-chapter study of the text. Thomas was cofounder with Lewis Sperry Chafer of Dallas Theological Seminary. He was also a contributor to E.W. Bullinger’s *Things to Come* magazine. 192 pages, paperback. \$16.²⁵



The Priest, the Woman and the Confessional

(#2886) Father Charles Chiniquy (1809-1899). A compelling exploration of the relationship between the Catholic priest, women, and confession. Chiniquy was a Canadian Catholic priest who became a Presbyterian pastor. 298 pages, facsimile paperback. \$14.²⁵



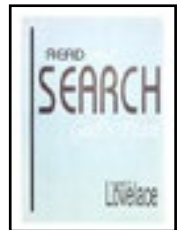
The Real Story of Jesus Christ's Birth: An In-Depth Biblical and Historical Look into the Truths Surrounding the Birth of Jesus Christ

(#4488) Paul R. Pontis. Leave it to religion to get things all messed up. It can’t even get the plain story of the birth of Christ correct. This work contains a wealth of historical and scriptural knowledge, effectively displacing commonly held traditions and legends surrounding the birth of Christ. Besides being enjoyable to read, this work is also a valuable reference guide. 150 pages, paperback. \$12.²⁵

Read and Search God's Plan

(#3295) Harold P. Lovelace (1930-2018). Dr. Lovelace researched the Scriptures concerning the ultimate reconciliation of all things. This work represents the information he gathered. Some of the subjects in the book are: “hell,” “lake of fire,” “brimstone,” “for ever” and related words.

The grandson of a Methodist minister and the son of a Pentecostal minister, Dr. Harold Lovelace received his B.Th. and M.Th. Degrees in Biblical Studies from Florida Theological Seminary and his Doctor of Divinity Degree from Cornerstone University. He also studied at Alabama Polytechnic Institute and the University of South Alabama. Dr.



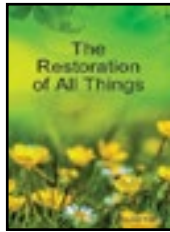
Lovelace ministered in the US, Canada, Haiti and Mexico.

"Dr. Lovelace's book has given me as much assistance in rediscovering these awesome and beautiful truths as anything I've read since coming into the realization of this broader hope of God's inclusive and redemptive love!" – Carlton Pearson

134 pages, facsimile paperback. \$14.²⁵

The Restoration of All Things

(#1544) Jeremiah White (1629-1707). White was a 17th-century Nonconformist minister and Puritan chaplain to Oliver Cromwell (1599-1658). During his years as a student at the University of Cambridge he came to the conviction that Arminianism was false. White defended the doctrines of predestination, election and the final happiness of God's whole creation. 226 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵



Restitution of All Things

(#3286) Andrew Jukes (1815-1901). Jukes, who wrote *Four Views of Christ* and *The Law of the Offerings*, also penned this work in 1867. It brings the reader into an aspect of the author's later ministry which may surprise some. In it he examines the

Scriptures regarding the destiny of the human race. Jukes was a minister and author who left the Church of England, publishing his reasons for doing so in a tract called *The Way Which Some Call Heresy*. For the next 25 years he was the spiritual leader of an independent congregation in Hull. His writings display a deep love for and understanding of the Scriptures, especially the typology of the Old Testament.

The Restitution of All Things is a book refuting the commonly held doctrine of eternal punishment and advocating the universal salvation of mankind. For this he was widely denounced as a heretic, even by many in his own congregation. Even to this day this book is considered one of the signature works on the subject. After leaving Hull he moved to Highgate and then Woolwich, where he continued his writing ministry. 206 pages, facsimile paperback. \$14.²⁵



Restoring the Foundations: Essays in Relational Theology

(#1256) James Wesley Stivers (originally published in 1995). A companion book to *Eros Made Sacred*. The book chapters are:

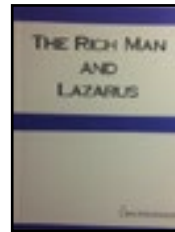
• **The Christian Man in Relation to God**

- The Christian Man in Relation to the Woman
- The Christian Man in Relation to His Children
- The Christian Man in Relation to the Firstborn
- The Christian Man in Relation to Social Order
- The Christian Man in Relation to Church and State: The Home Church
- The Christian Man in Relation to Church and State: The Family Commonwealth
- The Christian Man in Relation to the Land
- The Christian Man in Relation to the Animals
- The Colonizing Family

94 pages, paperback. \$12.²⁵

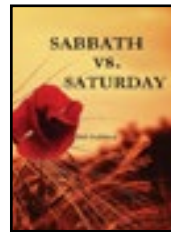
The Rich Man and Lazarus

(#3444) Dan Kraemer. 78 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵



The Sabbath in Scripture

(#1605) John Butler. An enlightening study by an associate of A.E. Knoch. 34 pages, facsimile paperback. \$3.²⁵



Sabbath vs. Saturday

(#0189) Del Hubbard. This unique approach, while embracing the Law of Moses, challenges the unscriptural assumption that the Sabbath and Saturday are identical. This enlightened work is of special importance to those attempting to keep the Sabbath. Its compelling presentation is a great tool in making inroads with sincere Sabbath-keepers. 32 pages, facsimile paperback. \$4.²⁵

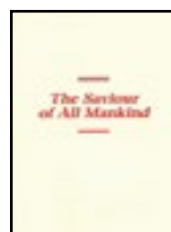
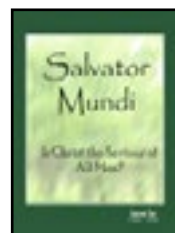


Salvation and Judgment in the Book of Matthew and The Voice of One Imploring

(#4004) Dean Hough. When our Lord came into this world He came to save: "you shall be calling His name Jesus, for He shall be saving His people from their sins" (Matthew 1:21). This important declaration of God's intention forms a solid basis for all that is recorded throughout the book of Matthew, and must be kept in mind in the midst of the stern warnings of judgment, even including that of "fire unextinguished." 20 pages, booklet. \$1.²⁵

Salvator Mundi: Is Christ the Savior of All Men?

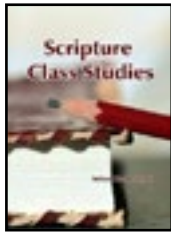
(#6219) Samuel Cox (1826-1893). New enlarged type edition. *Salvator Mundi* means "Savior of the World." First published in 1877, the main object of this book is to encourage those who "faintly trust the larger hope" to commit themselves to it wholly and fearlessly by showing them that they have ample warrant for it in the Scriptures. Reprint of the 1899 Eleventh Edition. 176 pages, paperback. \$17.²⁵



Saviour of All Mankind

(#3053) Compilation. This treatise is comprised of a series of seven articles dealing with human destiny and the purpose of the eons. The topics discussed include how "the many" shall be constituted just, God's purpose in creation, God, Who wills that all mankind be saved, the completeness of salvation, the final goal of God's love, the evangel and its ul-

timate consequences, and the definitive meaning of the Greek word *aion*. 48 pages, booklet. \$3.²⁵



Scripture Class Studies

(#1997) Arthur Charles Lamb (1891-1978). A.C. Lamb was born in Wellsville Kansas. An associate of A.E. Knoch, he ministered in Ft. Pierce FL, Denver, CO and Pasadena, CA. He was also an author and conference speaker.. Paperback. 48 Chapters. 50 pages, facsimile paperback. \$6.²⁵

Select Writings of Stanislas Van Mierlo (Volume 1)

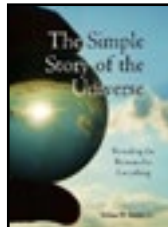
(#4170) Stanislas Van Mierlo (1888-1962), Vawas born in Antwerp, Belgium. He was a student of E.W. Bullinger (1837-1913), an associate of A.E. Knoch (1874-1965) and Charles H. Welch (1880-1967), and co-editor along with G.J. Pauptit (1889-1962) of the Dutch monthly periodical *Uit de Schriften* (*Out of the Scriptures*, 1920-1960), as well the author of several books.

Content: The Present Dispensation; Characteristics of the Church of the Mystery; Highlights from the Book of Ephesians; The Expectation of the Present Dispensation; The Above-Heavenly Sphere of Blessings; Some Dispensational Differences; John's Gospel and Paul's Gospel; Did Christ Die in Our Place? 54 pages, paperback. \$6.²⁵



The Simple Story of the Universe: Revealing the Reasons for Everything

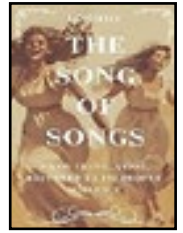
(#1728) William W. Bentley, Jr. (1911-1988). "The title is a fitting one for this overview of God's plan of the ages. Certain events of history, as well as of the future, have been selected and described in a series of short scenes." - Unsearchable Riches. 90 Pages, facsimile paperback. \$9.²⁵



The Sin of Sectarianism

(#2473) Jack W. Langford. This is a unique collection of quotations from some of the world's most respected preachers about this great carnality of Christendom. It is sincerely dedicated to those of you who, as professing Christians, have chosen to fellowship within the fraternity of manmade denominationalism. We hope that you will appreciate what your very own preachers have so clearly, eloquently and forcibly stated to be the truth regarding this sinful condition of sectarian institutions. 84 pages, facsimile paperback. \$9.²⁵

The Song of Songs: A New Translation, Restored to Its Proper Sequence



(#5620) Levi Shay. For those longing to embrace complete humanity and harmony between the sexes, your journey begins here. This unique translation uncovers King Solomon's long-hidden wisdom in the Song of Songs. Once deemed too potent and erotic for public consumption, its true meaning was lost through allegorized interpretations and textual rearrangements. Now, for the first time, this text has been reconstructed using insights from the Dead Sea Scroll manuscripts. This unprecedented translation restores the Song of Songs to its rightful beauty and form. Recognized as a monumental achievement in human literature, it is now ready to be enjoyed in its proper sequence. Experience King Solomon's masterpiece as it was meant to be, and let it guide you on a transformative journey. 70 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵



The Soul and the Unseen and The Gehenna of Fire

(#2350) James Coram. A short study of "soul," "sheol," "hades" and "gehenna." 23 pages, booklet. \$4.²⁵

The Sovereignty of God



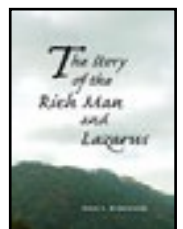
(#0226) George Addair. The trend of the centuries has consistently been that of the exaltation of man and the abasement of God. Many feel that the Creator has delegated His rule and authority to the use or abuse of the creature. They have reduced God and His Divine office to the extent that multitudes of people now have only a superficial concept of Him. 57 pages, paperback. \$4.²⁵



Standing and State: A Dispensational Look at the Book of Ephesians

(#1780) by William E. Root. The Book of Ephesian is divided into "doctrinal" and "practical" sections. The first three chapters are "doctrinal," while the last three chapters contain "applied" doctrine. In the first three chapters we not only have "doctrine," but a particular kind of doctrine. This doctrine contains our position in the heavens in Christ. How important this is for us to know! Root, along with William B. Hallman, was associated with Things to Come Missions. 140 pages, facsimile paperback. \$12.²⁵

The Story of the Rich Man and Lazarus: Parable? or Literal History?



(#3380) Ivan L. Burgener. The subject of the Rich Man and Lazarus from Luke chapter 16 has long been one that has caused much confusion and misunderstanding in Christendom. Upon its accu-

rate interpretation rests much doctrinal significance for us today. It has been so traditionally misused as to be made the cornerstone of the erroneous teaching of the immortality of the soul – a concept not taught by the Scriptures, but firmly rooted in Roman Catholicism, Spiritism, Paganism, and Platonism. Ivan Burgener has a great heart for the truth. He has a firm belief in the authority of the Scriptures, and courage to follow his studies wherever they may lead him. Many faithful years of study and ministry has led him to this greatly abused passage of Scripture. This may well be the simplest, clearest, and most well-documented presentation of the Rich Man and Lazarus in print. 80 pages, paperback. \$10.²⁵



Studies in Acts

(#1704) H.W. (Herman William) Martin (1883-1959). One of the least understood books in the Scriptures is the Book of Acts. It is usually treated as a history of the early “church,” but the Body of Christ is not the subject of that book. What then is the Book of Acts? Such is the subject of this work from an associate of A.E. Knoch. This extensive series ran for a decade in the Unsearchable Riches (1921-1931). Knoch’s longstanding desire was that this series appear in book form. Granting his desire, these many decades later, we’re pleased to present this facsimile publishing of this lengthy series as a book. Paperback. 48 Chapters. 502 pages, facsimile paperback. \$24.²⁵



Studies in the Scriptures: I.B.S.A. – Investigating Bible Statements Analytically (Complied by Pilgrim Brother Walter H. Bundy)

(#2992) “This book is designed especially to answer the problems which confront those of the I.B.S.A. [and Jehovah’s Witnesses] who are looking for more light.” – E.O. Knoch (1906-1991)

Bundy served as a pilgrim in the International Bible Students Association (I.B.S.A.) for many years, under the direction of Pastor Charles Russell. Later he was a longtime co-laborer with A.E. Knoch, Adlai Loudy and others, ministering extensively throughout the United States and Canada as a Bible teacher and evangelist. It was said of him,

“Even those who did not agree with his teaching say he shows a spirit of love toward all and presents his message in a true Christian spirit.” – James Edwin Shakespeare (1869-1948)

160 pages, facsimile paperback. \$14.²⁵

The Testimony Through the Ages

(#2169) R.F. Suerig. Man has not been left without a knowledge of God and His sovereignty. To find the message of God we must give honest consideration to the Book which claims to be His Word. The late Dr. Suerig, former pastor of



Grace Memorial Church in Denver, and teacher of The Grace Broadcast, was an associate of Charles F. Baker, J.C. O’Hair and Louis T. Talbot. 166 pages, facsimile paperback. \$14.²⁵

Thoughts by the Way

(#1131) Donald George Hayter (1911-1988). Hayter, of Bournemouth England, was an associate of John H. Essex. 32 pages, facsimile paperback. \$3.²⁵



Time and Eternity: A Biblical Study

(#1025) G.T. Stevenson. It appears obvious that a grasp of scriptural concepts of “time” and “eternity” is vital to an understanding of biblical teaching on this and on other important matters. Since the two main terms used in this regard are ‘*ôlâm* in Hebrew and *aiôn* and its derivatives in Greek, a study of the usage of these words must be basic to any investigation of doctrines respecting the destiny of mankind. 74 pages, facsimile paperback. \$9.²⁵

Union: or, A Treatise of the Consanguinity and Affinity Between Christ and His Church

(#2085) James Rely (1722-1778). If all had sinned in Adam, then all were saved in Christ – that reasoning is this work’s theme. First published in London in 1759. 110 pages, paperback. \$12.²⁵



Universal Restoration: Four Dialogues Between a Minister and His Friend

(#0691) Elhanan Winchester (1751-1797). 276 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵

Universalism Asserted (or Christ Triumphant)

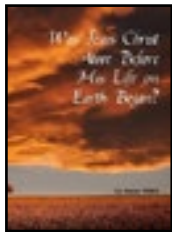
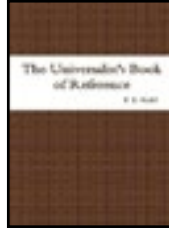
(#2264) Thomas Allin (1838–1909). Allin was a Church of Ireland clergyman, graduate of Trinity College, Dublin and botanical naturalist. He was influenced by the work of Hosea Ballou. Originally published in 1890, this book answers the question of questions: Can evil triumph finally over good? If we answer affirmatively with the popular creed, we are practically falling into Dualism, but if we reply in the negative, we are teaching the universal salvation of all. Men strive to save the popular creed by various modifications: by diminishing the number of the lost, by softening their torments, or by asserting their annihilation. What are all of these



but so many unstated confessions that men everywhere feel it impossible to maintain the creed still generally professed? This early work on universal reconciliation deals with these things, and more, including much interesting church history. 336 pages, facsimile paperback. \$14.²⁵

The Universalist's Book of Reference

(#1858) E.E. (Everet Emmett) Guild (1811-?). This work is designed to be what the title suggests: a book of reference. It is a collection of some of what has been said in favor of, or in opposition to, the views generally entertained by Universalists. That the subjects discussed in this volume are important, no one will dispute. We have endeavored to treat them candidly and fairly, and to present in a condensed form all the information which we possess concerning them. 382 pages, facsimile paperback. \$22.²⁵



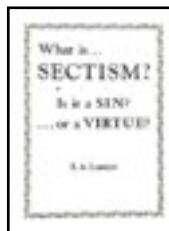
Was Jesus Christ Alive Before His Life on Earth Began? A Critical Look at the Supposed Preexistence of Christ

(#3142) Aaron Welch. Paul was exact in his statement that “there is one God, the Father ... and one Lord, Jesus Christ” (1 Corinthians 8:6, Concordant). The only absolute God is the Father, and He has no equals. The Lord Jesus Christ is a part of His creation; the Spirit is an expression meaning God’s spirit.

This exceptional work embraces the truth of “the man Christ Jesus” (1 Timothy 2:5), exposing the traditional orthodox position known as the “pre-existence of Christ,” a creed vitally connected with Christendom’s teaching of the Trinity. The “pre-existence of Christ” does great dishonor to both the Father and His Son, diminishing the true glory that belong uniquely to each. 180 pages, paperback. \$14.²⁵

What Is Sectism? Is It a Sin or a Virtue?

(#0745) E.A. (Edward Alfred) Larsen (1884-1978). This work “takes up such matters as the basis of fellowship, definition of a sect and common motives in their formation, and the unity of the saints from a Scriptural viewpoint.” – *Unsearchable Riches*. 42 pages, paperback. \$4.²⁵



What Is Truth? Absolute and Relative

(#3575) Don Bast. High above the storm clouds the sun is always shining. When we get a glimpse of God’s perspective we are able to experience the Son of His love shining through the darkest storms of life. Dean Hough of the *Concordant Publishing Concern* and the *Saviour of All Fellowship* writes to Don concerning his book: “Your book is full of important truth and a good aid to understanding Scripture.” 216 pages, paperback. \$14.²⁵



Without Form and Void: A Study of the Meaning of Genesis 1:2

(#3409) Arthur C. Custance. Considered a classic in Christian apologetics, this scholarly analysis of the Biblical phrase “without form and void”, from the opening chapter of Genesis, observes the rules of linguistics, of grammar and syntax, and also examines how words are used in the rest of Scripture. This book has been described as the best argument that has ever been written for the Gap Theory. A well respected Canadian scientist himself, and listed in the 1971 *American Men in Science*, Dr. Custance contends that we should not allow science to determine what Scripture says. Neither should we allow Scripture to determine what the scientist observes in the laboratory. Yet observed fact in the one cannot, ultimately, conflict with revealed fact in the other. Any conflict, then, is in the interpretation of the facts – not in the facts themselves. 292 pages.

(#3409) Paperback, \$28.²⁵

(#3555) Hardcover, \$39.²⁵

The Works of William Mealand

William Mealand (1873-1957). Mealand of England is best remembered for his prolific devotional series which appeared in *Unsearchable Riches* for more than two decades, which are the basis of this collection. He was also a conference speaker at the United Gatherings held in England. A faithful co-labor with A.E. Knoch and a compiler of the Concordant Version. 462 pages, facsimile. Hardcover (#3037) \$29.²⁵ – Paperback (#3036) \$24.²⁵



The Writings of Alan Burns

(#1711) Alan Burns was born 1884 in Philadelphia, PA, but spent his youth in Ireland, where he was associated with the Salvation Army and the Plymouth Brethren. At about twenty-one years of age he went to New York City. Being an earnest seeker after truth and a student of the Scriptures, he became interested in the teaching of Dr. E.W. Bullinger (1837-1913) and was strongly attracted to Vladimir Gelesnoff (1877-1921) when he began his ministry in New York. Gelesnoff considered him the best gospel preacher he had ever heard. With the help of a few friends who did the printing, Burns started *Grace and Glory*, a little magazine which gave promise of much good. For lack of support, it languished and soon ceased, to be followed not long afterwards by *Unsearchable Riches*, which virtually took its place. Burns became a valued contributor to the earlier volumes of *Unsearchable Riches*. The logical and powerful introductory articles in A.E. Knoch’s (1874-1965) book *All in All* were written by him. 318 pages, paperback. \$19.²⁵



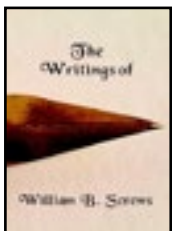


Who Is Jesus? A Plea for a Return to Belief in Jesus, the Messiah

(#4261) Sir Anthony Buzzard. A work dispelling the error of the Trinity. 48 pages, paperback. \$6.²⁵

The Writings of M. Jaegle

(#3050) Jaegle was an esteemed German associate of A.E. Knoch and contributor to the periodicals *Unsearchable Riches* and *Unausforschlicher Reichtum*. 476 pages, facsimile paperback. \$23.²⁵



The Writings of W.B. Screws

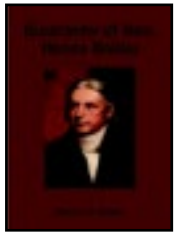
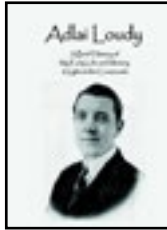
(#3586) Screws (1984-1961), of Glenville, GA, a former Primitive Baptist pastor, was an able advocate of the Pauline gospel and staunch defender of the ultimate salvation of all mankind. He had an extensive teaching ministry that was concentrated, but not limited to, the southeastern United States. He was also the long-time editor of the monthly periodical, *The Pilgrim's Messenger*.

An associate of A.E. Knoch (1874-1965), he conducted a regular circuit ministry throughout Georgia and South Carolina. He co-labored regionally with many brothers including W.H. Bundy (1881-1952). He taught in Bible conferences as far away as San Antonio, TX, and El Centro, Oakland, and Los Angeles, CA. 74 pages, paperback. \$9.²⁵

BIOGRAPHIES

Adlai Loudy: A Brief History of My Early Life and Ministry & Light at the Crossroads

(#2251) Adlai Loudy (1893-1984). A memorial history of Loudy's early ministry as well as his work in Fairview Crossroads, SC and Pulaski, VA, etc. 104 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$10.**²⁵



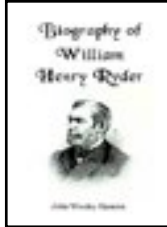
Biography of Rev. Hosea Ballou

(#2374) Maturin M. Ballou. It is the usual practice with biographers to dwell at length and in explanation upon the discoveries and doctrines of the object of their labors, forgetting, apparently, that these things are almost universally known already, and that the main design of a biography should be to make public and illustrate the private life of those whom the world already knows as philosophers, statesmen, divines or otherwise. This author illustrates the perfect harmony of the spiritual character of Ballou's private life with that of his public. 404 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$23.**²⁵

Biography of William Henry Ryder

(#3524) John Wesley Hanson. William Henry Ryder (1822-1888), born in Provincetown, MA, studied at the Pembroke Academy in NH and the Liberal Institute in Clinton, NY. He pastored various Universalist Churches (Concord and Nashua, NH; Roxbury, MA; Chicago, IL). He was an early abolitionist that organized an industrial school for African American children as an agency of his church in Chicago after the Civil War. He received honorary degrees from Harvard (1860) and Lombard University (1863).

"A too truthful axiom declares, 'Few men are heroes to their valets.' Most men look larger, their reputations loftier, and they more worthy, seen through the perspective of distance. But there are men who are loved most by those who know them best. Such a man was William Henry Ryder." — J.W. Hanson
330 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$19.**²⁵



Charles H. Welch: An Autobiography

(#6243) Charles Henry Welch taught an Acts 28 dispensational approach of Scripture with lectures throughout Great Britain, the Netherlands, France, Canada and the United States. During his life-

time he produced over 60 books, booklets and pamphlets, and more than 500 audio recordings. His most significant works were the 56 bound volumes of the *Berean Expositor* (a Bible study magazine he edited from 1906 until his death in 1967) and the 10 volume *Alphabetical Analysis*.

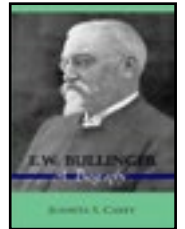
Born in Bermondsey England, he served as general secretary of Bible Training College of London. He later became an associate of Dr. E.W. Bullinger. When Bullinger began his work on *The Companion Bible*, Welch assisted him as the editor of his *Things to Come* journal, a ministry which he continued until its close in 1915.

From 1943 until his death, Welch taught at The Chapel of the Opened Book. The Berean Publishing Trust and The Berean Forward Movement were established to preserve Welch's works and research. 156 pages, hard cover. **\$19.**²⁵

E.W. Bullinger: A Biography (by Juanita Carey)

(#4801) This is a behind-the-scenes look at the man who devoted his life to the careful analysis of the biblical text; a man rooted in the belief that the Bible truly is the written word of God; a man who had one lifelong ambition – to search the word of God with diligence and faithfully pass on to others the truth he found there.

"An excellent biography of a man who, while greatly respected as a teacher and preacher of God's Word, was also criticized greatly as he dared to espouse opinions contrary to the mainstream Church" (Bob Evelyn; Wilmore, KY). 316 pages, 19 pictures, paperback, **\$19.**²⁵

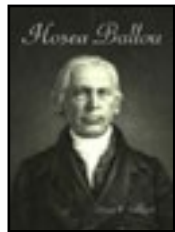


Fifty Years in the Church of Rome (2 Volume Set)

(#2619) Father Charles Chiniquy (1807-1865). This book is written by one who knows. Born and raised in Catholicism, for twenty-five years Father Chiniquy was a prominent priest in the Roman Catholic Church. He saw; he heard; he experienced things the Church of Rome tries to keep hidden. Chiniquy's whole being revolted against the practices in the Church. Helpless within that church, he removed her shackles and stepped out a free man. As an ex-priest he lays bare to public view many facts which Protestants had previously regarded as unbelievable and the Roman Catholic Church had branded as rumor. This book is filled with human interest, holding the reader's interest from the first page to the very last. It is a warning to the unwary non-Catholic. It is an appeal to the Roman clergy and laity. 860 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$34.**²⁵

Harry Bultema: A Berean Among the Brethren

(#3845) Kendall Thompson. This is a biography of a significant figure in dispensational truth. Bultema was born in the Netherlands. Educated at Calvin College and Seminary in Grand Rapids, MI, he pastored Christian Reformed churches in Iowa and Michigan. Personal studies led him to the conclusion that there is a difference between Christ as King of Israel and Christ as Head of the Church, which resulted in his becoming a dispensationalist and in the formation of the Berean Bible Church of Muskegon, MI, where he pastored for 31 years. He was a popular conference speaker in the United States and in the Netherlands. His desire to present the message of God's grace in print led him into a prolific writing ministry. In addition to the biography, this book includes a detailed appendix cataloging his 100+ written works. 91 pages, facsimile paperback. \$10.²⁵



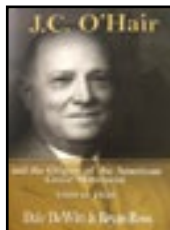
Hosea Ballou: A Marvelous Life-Story

(#1834) Oscar F. Safford, D.D. (1837-1907) A biography of a great Universalist theologian with most picturesque character. 304 pages, facsimile paperback. \$21.²⁵

J.C. O'Hair and the Origins of the American Grace Movement

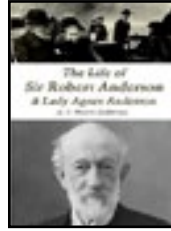
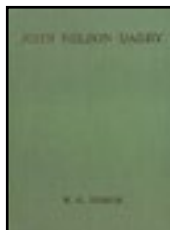
(#0188) Dale DeWitt & Bryan Ross. J.C. O'Hair (1876-1958) had a ministry that emphasized Paul's message of salvation by grace, holding a Mid-Acts Dispensational position that recognized the prominent place of Israel, the law, and the available Messianic kingdom at the beginning of the Book of Acts, with a subsequent changeover to grace and the free inclusion of the Gentiles for the remainder of the book.

This work takes a look at the theological journey of one man who would become the foundation upon which the so-called "Grace Movement" would rise. It includes compiled original articles that appeared in *Truth Magazine*. 282 pages, hardcover. \$19.²⁵



John Nelson Darby

(#1827) W.G. Turner. This looks into the life and labors of John Nelson Darby and was heartily commended by William Kelly, the editor of Darby's Synopsis and Collected Writings. 86 pages, facsimile paperback. \$11.²⁵



The Life of Sir Robert Anderson (1841-1918) & Lady Agnes Anderson

(#0684) A.P. Moore-Anderson (their son). 190 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵

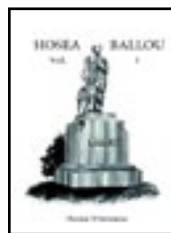
Life of Edwin H. Chapin, D.D.

(#2206) Sumner Ellis. While living in Utica, NY, Edwin Hubbell Chapin (1814-1880) wandered into the offices of the *Evangelical Magazine and Gospel Advocate*, a Universalist magazine. He was intrigued by the books on display advocating a God of love rather than fear. He met and talked with the magazine's editor, Aaron Grosh, and with various Universalist teachers. He would come to be the magazine's assistant editor.



He pastored churches in Richmond, VA, Boston, MA and New York City. He served as Chaplain of the Massachusetts legislature, and was a member of the Massachusetts State Board of Education, a trustee of Bellevue Medical College and Hospital, a member of the New York State Historical Society, and founder of the Chapin Home for the Aged and Infirm in New York City.

He received honorary doctorates from Harvard College and Tufts College, and was the editor of the *Christian Leader*. One of his messages given at the Independent Christian Church (Richmond, VA), became the basis of his widely circulated tract, *Universalism: What It Is Not, and What It Is* (1838). "Universalism," he wrote, was not atheism, skepticism, or deism. Instead, "it teaches that all mankind will finally be saved from sin and its consequent misery." 344 pages, facsimile paperback. \$21.²⁵

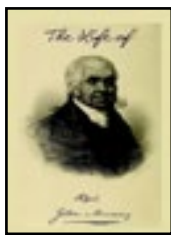


The Life of Rev. Hosea Ballou (1771-1852)

(#2183) Thomas Whittemore (1800-1861). Hosea Ballou converted to a belief in universal salvation in 1789, becoming one of its most influential teachers in U.S. history. He pastored in Portsmouth, NH; Salem, MA; and Boston, MA. He authored books and leaflets, as well as published *The Universalist Magazine* and other periodicals.

"A life-like portrait of the venerable man whose history it records. Of all living men, probably Thomas Whittemore is best prepared to write the life of Ballou. He was his intimate friend and companion for many years." — Isaac Dowd Williamson (1807-1876), author of *An Examination of the Doctrine of Endless Punishment*.

"Mr. Whittemore is the man, above all others, to prepare the Life of Ballou. No man knew him better; no man had studied him so well. Ballou was his spiritual father; and from his early days he had been with the good man." — William Allen Drew (1798-1879), publisher of *The Gospel Banner*. 4 Volumes, 1624 pages, facsimile paperback. \$89.²⁵



The Life of Rev. John Murray: Preacher of Universal Salvation

(#2190) John Murray (1741-1815). Born in Hampshire, England, Murray became the most well-known and respected voice of American Universalism during the latter part of the 1700s, traveling extensively throughout the mid-Atlantic states.

He learned of universal salvation through the ministry of James Rely. A friend of Generals George Washington and Nathanael Greene, he served as Chaplain of the Rhode Island Brigade of the Continental Arm. He was sustained in this position by the intervention of George Washington when the other chaplains wished to have him expelled over his rejection of belief in hell.

He was an associate of Elhanan Winchester and Hosea Ballou, a writer of hymns and compiler of hymnals. He took his memoir to the end of 1774. It was completed by his wife, the literary pioneer Judith Sargent Murray. 418 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵

The Life Story of C.I. Scofield

(#3395) Charles G. Trumbull (1872-1941). C.I. Scofield (1843-1921) was a Congregational, and later, Presbyterian minister who, in 1885, published his classic work *Rightly Dividing the Word of Truth*, and in 1890 established the Central American Mission. As a result of his diligent and systematic study of the Scriptures he produced the *Scofield Bible Correspondence Course* (1890; published by Moody Bible Institute in 1907), and the *Scofield Reference Bible* (Oxford Press: 1909, 1917).

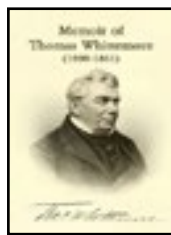
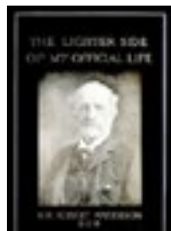
He served as editor of the periodical *The Believer*, and as president of Northfield Bible Training School (Massachusetts) founded by D.L. Moody (1837-1899); founded the Southwestern School of the Bible (Dallas 1887), and the New York School of the Bible (1900) where Lewis Sperry Chafer (1871-1952) was on staff. He was also co-founder, along with William L. Pettingill (1866-1950), of Philadelphia School of the Bible (1914).

Scofield held to a literal, grammatical and historical system of biblical interpretation. His elementary dispensational approach is remarkable in that it brought the principle of "right division" to countless millions (with just his reference Bible alone having reached 5 million copies by 1990).

This biography is a facsimile of the original Oxford University Press work published in 1920. 164 pages, facsimile paperback. \$14.²⁵

The Lighter Side of My Official Life

(#1797) This memoir follows Sir Robert Anderson's legal and secret service career including his role as Scotland Yard's Assistant Commissioner. While Arthur Conan Doyle was entertaining London at that time with his Sherlock Holmes stories, it was Anderson and his staff who were ridding the city of crime and criminals. 306 pages, facsimile paperback. \$21.²⁵

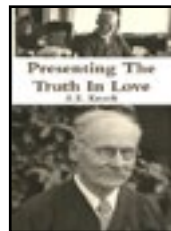


Memoir of Thomas Whittemore

(#1940) (by John G. Adams) An untiring worker, Thomas Whittemore (1800-1861) was a staunch defender of Universalism, both as a preacher, writer and editor. 390 Pages, facsimile paperback. \$22.²⁵

Presenting the Truth in Love: In Memoriam of A.E. Knoch

(#1874) This book consists of seven short chapters: (1) Presenting the Truth in Love – A.E. Knoch; (2) My Father: As I Remember Him – Ernest O. Knoch; (3) Knoch and His Work: A Biographical Sketch by a Close Friend and Long Time Associate – Edward H. Clayton; (4) My Brethren Background – A.E. Knoch; (5) Musings On Mount Olivet – A.E. Knoch; (6) Be Confirmed in the Faith – A.E. Knoch; (7) The Funeral Message – Herman H. Rocke. 50 pages, facsimile paperback. \$4.²⁵



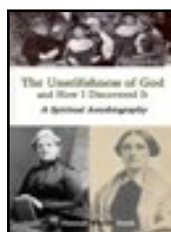
The Steps I Have Taken – A Short Auto-biographical Work

(#1175) Many times over the years Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr. has been asked how he got from an Independent Baptist pastor to where he is now: from a hell-fire and brimstone street preacher to a herald of the good news of "the happy God." This work is a short chronicle of his journey: leaving the confines of religious bondage to enjoying the life of God in the wide open spaces of His grace. 65 pages, paperback, \$5.²⁵

Though I Spoke With Tongues (A Personal Testimony)

(#2367) Dr. A. Jackson Roddy (1919-1997). Roddy was Professor of Greek and Hebrew at New Orleans Baptist Seminary, and Chairman of the Department of Modern Languages at California Baptist College (Riverside).

"This was written by one who, for a number of years, was a member of a modern 'Pentecostal' group. The author simply outlines his own personal testimony and observation. Coupled with the simple, clear explanation is a commendable charity. Indeed, often it seemed that the writer went out of his way to avoid any charge of unfairness." – Leslie K. Tarr, *The Gospel Witness* (January 6, 1955) 66 pages, facsimile paperback. \$8.²⁵



The Unselfishness of God and How I Discovered It

The autobiography of Hannah Whitall Smith (1832-1911)

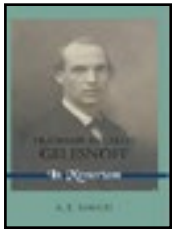
(#3920) Smith was the author of the famed *A Christian's Secret of a Happy Life*

(1875). She was influential in the “higher life” and “holiness” movements. Remarkably, she would come to see and embrace the *salvation of all*. She included a description of this journey and understanding in this autobiography published in 1903.

Not surprisingly, her autobiography would subsequently be republished, but with her accounts of coming to the conviction of the *salvation of all* having been removed. This publication is the complete and unabridged facsimile of the original edition. 322 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵

***The Unveiled Glory* by Hannah Hurnard (1905-1990) and *My Unexpected Discovery* by Hannah Whitall Smith (1832-1911)**

(#0172) Hurnard was the author of the classic work *Hinds Feet on High Places*, while Smith was the author of the classic work *A Christian's Secret of a Happy Life*. Both famous Christian authors discuss their coming to see and embrace the salvation of all. 64 pages, paperback. \$4.²⁵



Vladimir Michael Gelesnoff (1877-1921): In Memoriam

(#5603) A.E. Knoch (1874-1965), *et al.* A crucial historical account of one of the true unsung heroes of the re-discovery of Scripture truth. Gelesnoff was a true pioneer in themes of the Universal Reconciliation, as well as those of the Secret Administration. One of the rare exceptions of “*not many wise ... not many noble*” (I Corinthians 1:26), he was of British and Italian aristocracy, as well as Russian nobility. A graduate of the University of St. Petersburg he was proficient in wide and varied fields of study, and could speak eight and read twenty-one languages.

At a young age he found great interest in the study of Scripture, which led him later in life to reject the tenets of the Greek Orthodox Church, ultimately resulting in his exile from Russia. After continuing his education at the University of Rome, he moved to New York City to pursue his life-long career in the scientific research of electrochemistry and practical engineering.

Continuing his aggressive investigations in the Greek and Hebrew Scriptures, for years he was in demand as a lecturer in New York and other major cities. In his early years he was associated with the Plymouth Brethren, then later became acquainted with the ministry of E.W. Bullinger. During this time he also became a dear friend and close associate of Bible teacher Alan Burns, editor of *Grace and Glory*, a magazine for which he would write. He became an instructor at Northwestern Bible School in Minneapolis, during which time he began, along with A.E. Knoch of California, the periodical *Unsearchable Riches*, as well as their work on the *Concordant Version*. 54 pages, paperback, \$9.²⁵

HISTORIES



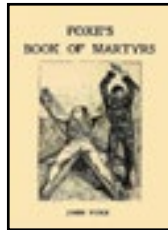
The Ancient History of Universalism: From the Time of the Apostles to the Era of the Reformation

(#1155) by Hosea Ballou 2nd (1796-1861).

This classic work traces the early history of those who believed in the eventual salvation of all (sometime referred to as a “Universtalist.”) “The work is one of decided ability, and is written with great candor and a careful examination of authorities.” Dr. Edward Beecher (1803-1895). 330 pages, facsimile paperback. \$21.²⁵

Foxe’s Book of Martyrs

(#2640) John Foxe (1516-1587). One of the most influential authors of the English Reformation, Foxe was an English historian and martyrologist, who studied at Brasenose College, Oxford, and Magdalen College School. By the time he was twenty-five, he had read the Latin and Greek fathers, the schoolmen, the canon law, and had acquired great skill in the Hebrew language. Foxe resigned from his college in 1545 after becoming a Protestant and thereby subscribing to beliefs condemned by the Church of England under Henry VIII. Foxe would personally witness the burning of William Cowbridge in September 1538.



In the forty years between 1547 and his death, he produced some forty works in English and Latin. His classic, *Foxe’s Book of Martyrs*, was originally published in 1554. It was an account of the martyrs of Western history, but emphasizing the sufferings of English Protestants and proto-Protestants from the fourteenth century through the reign of Mary I. With particular emphasis on England and Scotland, it includes accounts of the sufferings of believers under the Catholic Church. The book went through four editions in Foxe’s lifetime and a number of later editions and abridgements. 424 pages, facsimile paperback. \$19.²⁵

History of Opinions on the Scriptural Doctrine of Retribution

(#3075) Edward Beecher (1803-1895). First published in 1878, this work is a detailed research tracing views of the afterlife through ancient pagan religions, demonstrating their strong influence upon Judaism and Christianity. Beecher was the son of Lyman Beecher, and the brother of Harriet Beecher Stowe and Henry Ward Beecher. 312 pages, paperback. \$29.²⁵



Josephus and the Bible

(#2091) A.J. Pollock (1864-1957). It has largely escaped the notice of Christians at the present time that such a history exists as that of Flavius Josephus. Further, the few, who do know of its existence, are largely unaware of how very providential it is that such a history, written by a Jew, living in Palestine at the time when the incidents of our Lord’s life were largely known, is available. Later on Josephus was an eye-witness of the horrors that marked the siege of Jerusalem under Vespasian, the Roman general, and the destruction of the Temple by Titus, and has written an account of these terrible happenings in great detail. 32 pages, facsimile booklet. \$4.²⁵

dential it is that such a history, written by a Jew, living in Palestine at the time when the incidents of our Lord’s life were largely known, is available. Later on Josephus was an eye-witness of the horrors that marked the siege of Jerusalem under Vespasian, the Roman general, and the destruction of the Temple by Titus, and has written an account of these terrible happenings in great detail. 32 pages, facsimile booklet. \$4.²⁵

Modern History of Universalism: Extending from the Epoch of the Reformation to the Present Time

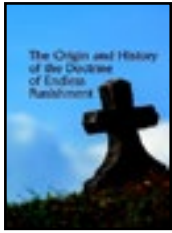
(#1193) This is Volume 1 (the 1860 expanded European portion of the 1830 Edition). The Modern History of Universalism was among Whittemore’s most important works. It was designed to be the companion work to the first edition published in 1830. Over the next thirty years Whittemore greatly expanded this history. The first of what was to be a two-volume set, this volume deals with European developments from the time of the Reformation. A second volume was to deal with American developments. He died a year later leaving the second volume unfinished. The 1830 single-volume edition remains the only current source of his work extending into the American history of Universalism. Volume 1 of the 1860 edition is a tremendous expansion of the European content contained in the 1830 edition. An avid student of Universalist history would require both the 1830 and 1860 editions. 408 pages, facsimile paperback, \$23.²⁵



Notes on the History of Dispensationalism in America

(#5009) Gary S. Dykes. This is a brief but important look at the teachers and ministries that influenced Dispensationalism in America. It is refreshing to see someone honest and brave enough to include some of the early dispensational influences, such as Vladimir Gelesnoff and A. E. Knoch, F. H. Robison, Alan Burns, and other authors that our readers would be familiar with, for their contributions to right division. 32 pages, facsimile paperback. \$6.²⁵





The Origin and History of the Doctrine of Endless Punishment

(#1971) Thomas B. Thayer (1812-1886). This work was written for the purpose of furnishing a sketch of the argument by which it is shown that the doctrine of Endless Punishment is not of divine

origin, but traceable directly to a heathen source. It is not intended as an elaborate discussion of the subject, but only as a presentation of the method of proof, and of the leading facts and authorities on which the argument rests. 280 pages, facsimile paperback. \$20.²⁵



Pagan Christianity

(#3106) Frank Viola & George Barna. Have you ever wondered why Christians do what they do for “church” every Sunday morning? Have you ever asked yourself any of the following questions: Why do folks “dress up” for “church”? Why

does the “pastor” preach a sermon every Sunday? Why are there pulpits and pews? Why “church” buildings, steeples, choirs and seminaries? Where did all of these things come from?

This book proposes that what Christians do in “churches” has no root in the Scriptures! It rather has its origin in pagan culture. As shocking as that sounds, the authors prove their points by documenting every claim they make.

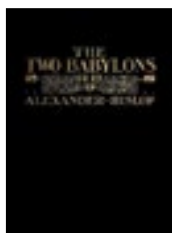
Fully footnoted, *Pagan Christianity* documents the story of modern church practices. If you are content with status quo “churchianity,” then you will not want to read this book. It is reserved for those who are ready to embark on an eye-opening venture that challenges every aspect of their church experience. 293 pp., PB. \$17.²⁵

The Two Babylons

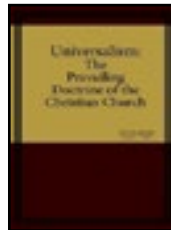
(#2602) Alexander Hislop (1807-1865).

Hislop was a Free Church of Scotland minister known for his criticisms of the Roman Catholic Church. He was born and raised in Duns, Berwickshire. First published as a pamphlet in Edinburgh in 1853, *The Two Babylons* was greatly expanded in 1858, and since that time has appeared in many editions in Great Britain and the United States. The book shows that the Catholic Church was a Babylonian mystery cult, and pagan. He documents that Roman Catholic religious practices are pagan practices grafted onto true Christianity during the reign of Constantine. He documents the merger between the Roman state religion and its adoration of the mother and child that was transferred to Christianity, merging Christian characters with pagan mythology. It traces Papal worship to the worship of Nimrod and his wife, complete in every detail. Offering proof for every statement, it includes more than 260 original sources of facts, citing title and place and date of publication of each. Illustrated with 61 woodcuts from Nineveh, Babylon, Egypt, Pompeii and other ancient lands.

“*The Two Babylons* is one of the great books in the



Christian literature of apologetics. It is written in the classical style, with a wealth of material in the footnotes buttressing the facts brought forth in the argument. ... The author of *The Two Babylons* demonstrates that almost all of the practices of the Roman cult have been brought over from paganism. When we come to see that the worship of the Virgin Mary is really the worship of Venus, Astarte, and that it comes from Babylon, the center of the system is revealed to be Satanic. ... By all means circulate this book.” – Donald Grey Barnhouse, D.D (1895-1960) 354 pages, facsimile paperback, \$19.²⁵



Universalism: The Prevailing Doctrine of the Christian Church – During the First Five Hundred Years

(#1230) 328 pages, facsimile paperback. \$22.²⁵

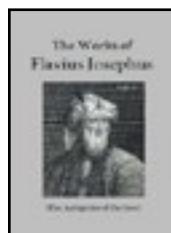


The Voyage and Shipwreck of Paul Smith

James Smith (1782-1867). Smith, the son of a wealthy merchant of Scotland, devoted his life to the pursuit of sailing, geography, nautical matters, and the writings of Luke. This work was first published in

1848. This historical work includes dissertations on the life and writings of Luke, and ancient ships and navigation. 362 pages, facsimile.

Paperback (#3081) = \$22.²⁵ – Hardcover (#3082) = \$32.²⁵



The Works of Flavius Josephus (The Antiquities of the Jews)

(#2664) Flavius Josephus (37-100 a.d.). Translated by William Whiston (1667-1752). Revised Translation by A.R. Shilleto (1848-1894). Topographical Notes by Sir. C.W. Wilson (1836-1905).

Josephus is our only source of knowledge for much of the history of Judaism in the First Century CE. His books provide essential background for an understanding of both the beginning of modern Judaism and of the New Testament in its historical setting. *Facsimile of the 1889 Edition*, 3-Volume Set: Volume 1: Books 1-6 – Volume 2: Books 7-13 – Volume 3: Books 14-20. 1390 pages, PB. \$69.²⁵

DAILY DEVOTIONALS

These books, set up in a daily devotional format, are great resources for personal and family study, as well as valuable reference volumes covering many varied Scriptural themes.



Daily Gleanings – 365 Selections on Scriptural Truths

(#1836) This book contains a collection of gleanings from some 200 different authors. These excerpts are intended to be an encouragement to those who are walking on a different path with the Lord – a journey that is “*outside of the camp.*”

Some quotations are from beloved and trusted authors, but more often than not, they are from unusual sources. Sometimes, it is simply amazing how an author can admit in print to some grand truth that their writings and ministries otherwise generally deny. For the authors of these quotes, the truth that is conveyed by them may oddly seem “out of place”; but in some ways, the more unlikely the source, the more amazingly it testifies to the truth – and the fact that it cannot be hidden. 253 pages, paperback. **\$19.²⁵**



Daily Gleanings 2 – 365 Selections on Scriptural Truths

(#1836) This second volume contains treasured gleanings from some 170 different authors. It has a title, author and Scripture index. 190 pages, paperback. **\$16.²⁵**

Daily Goodies

(#1747) 490 pages. PB **\$19.²⁵**
(#1748) 490 pages. HC **\$26.²⁵**



More Daily Goodies

(#3364) 392 pages. PB **\$19.²⁵**
(#3365) 392 pages. HC **\$26.²⁵**

365 Thoughts on Scriptural Truths

(#1747) These are great resources for personal and family study, as well as a valuable reference volume covering many varied biblical themes. These are collections of choice selections from the author’s Daily E-mail Goodies. These free daily e-mails began being issued in 2003 and contain studies on scriptural themes. 490 pages, paperback.

I Am! Who and What God Says I Am! The Divine Reckoning of the Renewed Mind; Daily Thoughts on Divine Life



(#1737) People are always talking about their attempts to discover their true selves – of trying to “find themselves.” The believer in the Lord Jesus Christ needs to find out who they *really* are. This doesn’t need to be such a difficult search. All that is really needed is a careful look at the Scriptures, and a simple faith in the words of who and what God says we are. God knows who we are; all we need to do is to *believe Him*. This book catalogs the Divine Record of who and what God says that you are. It is a short encyclopedia of faith – the truth about you. It is the truth about you, simply because it is *God* Who has said it. God has spoken these truths concerning you – the *real* you. Believe His record! Refuse to be the shell of a person, pushed into a mold of Adamic conformity. Be the real you that God has uniquely designed you to be. Refuse to be bullied out of your divinely designed identity that our Father has given you. 107 pages, paperback. **\$9.²⁵**

#1737 (Single Copy) **\$9.²⁵**

#1738 5-Pack (**\$7.⁵⁰** each) **\$37.⁵⁰**

#1739 10-Pack (**\$5.²⁵** each) **\$59.²⁵**

#1740 20-Pack (**\$4.⁵⁰** each) **\$90**



I Choose! Living Life to Its Fullest

(#4120) Forty-Eight Daily Thoughts on Divine Life. You are alive! Yet not just alive, but alive with the very life of God! Don’t allow your “What if ...” imaginations of the past or the future to lay claim to the present that God has given you. Allow the objective, unchanging truth of who God has made you in the Lord Jesus Christ to transform your mind and life as you take this spiritual journey of “I Choose.” These “choices” are not to be confused with so-called “free will.” At the close of the book the author will reveal that our “choices” are nothing short of God’s sovereign decree in our lives. 192 pages, paperback. **\$16.²⁵**

PERIODICALS



The Bible Student's Notebook **(VOLUMES)**

The *Bible Student's Notebook* is a periodical dedicated to the: Promotion of Bible study – Encouragement of the believer's growth in grace – Support of the role of family patriarch – Recovery of truth that has too long been hidden under the veils of traditionalism, prejudice, misunderstanding and fear. The Bible Student's Notebook is not connected with any "Church," "Movement," "Organization," "Society," "Mission," or separate body of believers, but is sent forth to and for all of God's saints. (NOTE: ORDER THE NEWEST VOLUMES FIRST! The BSN volumes cover over a 30 year period; the more recent issues contain our most recent understanding of biblical issues. Therefore, when ordering volumes of the BSN we would encourage you to order the latest volumes and work your way backwards.) Available in Paperback Volumes.

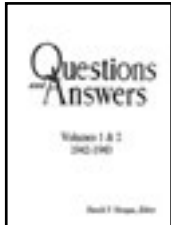
- Volumes 1-36. **\$19.²⁵** ea.
- *Current* complete **36**-volume set, plus the Master Index included *free*! Retail: \$726 now **\$576** (a \$150 savings! – that's \$4 off per volume!)
- BSN Master Index **\$5.²⁵**

Questions and Answers

Dr. Harold P. Morgan (1883-1953), Editor. Volumes 1-10; 1942-1953. This was a periodical devoted to Rightly Dividing the Word of Truth (mainly from an Acts 28 perspective). Its editor was born in Liverpool, England, but had an extensive ministry throughout the United States, including works in RI (dean and professor of the Providence Bible Institute); NY (founder and president of Buffalo Bible Institute); Kansas City; Bloomington, IL; Philadelphia, PA; Independence, MO; and Riverton, NJ. He was the author of numerous works, including *The Revolt Against the Distinctive Ministry of the Apostle Paul*.

Among others, he was associated with Charles Welch, Otis Sellers, John H. Kessler, Robert A. Hadden, Dr. R.F. Suerig, and William B. Hallman. He spent the last years of ministry working as the director of the *Biblical Information Bureau*, and editor of its *Questions and Answers*. Contributors to the periodical included Paul A. Greenmeyer, Arthur Van Someren, Helen P. Brown, W.A. McAtee, Cornelius R. Stam, Raymond Van Dyke, Vincent Bennett, Nevin Meyer Wetzell, William Campbell, Harry Bultema, and Dr. Mahlon D.E. Culbert.

- (#8601-8605) 10 volumes published in 5 facsimile paperbacks. **\$19.²⁵** ea.
- (#8606) Complete Set: **\$80** (\$20 savings).



Reconciliation

A Research Magazine – 1942-1943

(#1056) Joseph E. Kirk, Howard N. Bunce, Editors.

84 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$9.²⁵**

Things to Come: A Journal of Biblical Literature

This is a facsimile reprinting of Bullinger's 22-volume Bible study periodical. These were originally published from 1894-1915, and contain extensive writings from the pen of E.W. Bullinger, and others. A treasured set for the Bible student. Other contributors include: Sir Robert Anderson; W.H. Bacon; E.J. Baldwin; Horatius Bonar; H.C. Bowker; William Tucker Broad; William G. Carr; George Chamberlain; Elder Cumming; S.D.C. Douglas; A.R. Fairfield; Canon Fausset; H.W. Fry; Thomas George; Fuller Gooch; A.J. Gordon; I.M. Haldeman; A.B. Hutchinson; A.E. Knoch; Louis Liesching; F.E. Marsh; James E. Mathifson; Philip Mauro; Thomas More; Thomas Neatby; F. Newth; Ivan Panin; D.M. Pantan; G.H. Pember; Adolph Saphir; W. Graham Scroggie; John Sloan; James Christopher Smith; Col. G.T. Van Someren; C.H. Spurgeon; D.M. Stearns; Alexander Steuart; Col. E.H. Thomas; W.H. Griffith Thomas; W. Hayes Topping; George F. Trench; A.F. Watson; Thomas Waugh; and Charles Welch.

- Volumes 1-21, 8-1/2 x 11 paperback, **\$19.²⁵** ea.
- Master Index (Subject & Scripture) **\$9.²⁵**
- (#1568) Complete Set (incl. index): **\$279** (\$150 savings).



Treasures of Truth: Volume 1

(#0738) Cecil J. Blay (1906-1976), Melvin E. Johnson (1897-1979). "Provides a rich feast of spiritual food for its readers." – *Unsearchable Riches*. Installments 1-12 (1971-1974). 342 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$19.²⁵**

***The Universalist's Miscellany:
Intended Chiefly as an Antidote
Against the Antichristian
Doctrine of Endless Misery.***

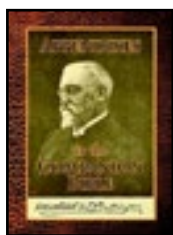


Editor: William Vidler (1758-1816). Vidler, though raised Anglican, became a nonconformist minister and editor who ultimately embraced Universalist and Unitarian teachings. He was assistant of, and successor to, Elhanan Winchester in London, as well as an associate of Nathaniel Scarlett. He was editor and publisher of a monthly periodical, originally known as *The Universalist's Miscellany* (1797-1801), and later as *The Universal Theological Magazine* (1802-1805).

“Absolutely great! It is all that I expected and more.” – Bob Evelyn

- (#1988, #2144, #2121, #2138) Volumes 1-4, facsimile paperback, \$26.²⁵ ea.
- (#4006) Complete Set: **\$100**

REFERENCE WORKS

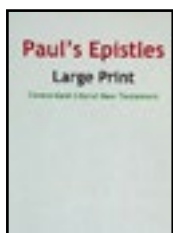


Appendixes to the Companion Bible

See listing under *Bibles*.

Biblical Study Charts

(#5330) Charles H. Welch. This is a collection of 418 actual hand-made color teaching charts. These “wall charts,” most of which were originally 3’ x 5’, were designed by Welch to accompany his teaching of the Scriptures. They were preserved and are here presented in color photography on glossy paper, making this an invaluable study resource. All of the charts are believed to have been made before 1953. 9-5/8” x 6-3/4” x 1-1/2”, 523 glossy pages, hardcover. **\$29.²⁵**



Concordant Version: Paul's Epistles – Large Print

(#4260) This is a page-for-page photographic enlargement of the typeset pages of Paul's epistles taken from *The Concordant Literal New Testament*, reproduced on 8-1/2x11 sheets. Wide margins are afforded for notes. This edition is useful not only for partially sighted readers but as well for those wishing to have study sheets of Paul's epistles available for notebook use. 144 pages, spiral bound. **\$12.²⁵**



Critical Lexicon & Concordance to the English & Greek New Testament

(#4319) E.W. Bullinger. English words appear in alphabetical order along with the equivalent Greek words, their literal and derivative meanings, and a list of passages in which they appear. Includes a comprehensive Greek-English index. A key reference work in the study of the Scriptures. 1040 pages, hard cover. **\$49.²⁵**

A Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names

(#4390) J.B. Jackson. Modern English translations of the Bible do not typically translate the names found therein. Instead the translators only transliterate the names. This means English language readers cannot understand the meaning of the names used in the Bible. This is a shame since so much meaning is captured in the names. This work provides a way to find



out the meaning of those names. 96 pages, paperback. **\$10.²⁵**

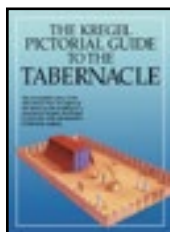
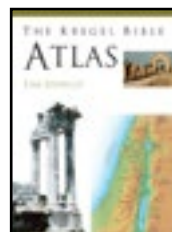


Figures of Speech Used in the Bible

(#5169) E.W. Bullinger. Bible students have made serious blunders through the inattention to figures of speech, clouding the real meaning of many important passages of Scripture. Bullinger's work, first published in 1898, clarifies 217 distinct figures of speech used in the Bible. In systematic order, this classic gives the proper pronunciation of each figure of speech, its etymology or origin, and a number of Scripture passages where the figure of speech is used, giving full explanation of its use in each context. It cites nearly eight thousand Bible passages and includes five appendices and seven indexes, making it even more valuable as a reference tool. No other work approaches the scope and detail of this field of study. *New edition:* Re-typeset and formatted, with errata incorporated. 535 pages, paperback. **\$39.²⁵**

The Kregel Bible Atlas

(#4670) Tim Dowley. This is a full-color resource for Bible geography and historical study. Carefully organized and annotated, with easy accessible information that will make this a standard reference. 96 glossy pages, hardcover. **\$22.²⁵**

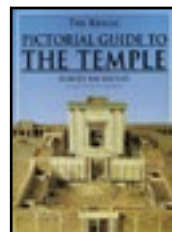


The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Tabernacle

(#4687) Tim Dowley. This is a fully illustrated, four-color pictorial guide uncovering the significance, services, symbols, and sacrifices of the Tabernacle. 32 glossy pages, paperback. **\$11.²⁵**

The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Temple

(#0398) Robert Backhouse. This book brings the grandeur of Israel's temple to life in detail and full color. 32 glossy pages, paperback. **\$11.²⁵**



Strong's Exhaustive Concordance

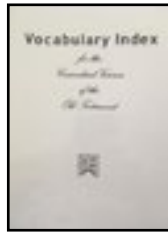
(#5703) James Strong. This volume is an indispensable tool that all readers of the Bible will want to have as part of their basic library. A monumental reference work containing the location of every

word in the KJV, as well as noting the Greek and Hebrew words underlying the translation. 8-½ x 11, 1552 pages, hard cover. \$24.²⁵

- Easily allows the reader to find all biblical occurrences of a word.
- The Strong's numbering system is used and cross-referenced in most study tools today.
- Includes complete Hebrew and Greek dictionaries, organized by the Strong's numbers, which give brief lexical definitions of each word of the original languages of the Bible.
- Complete in one sturdy and deluxe volume.

***Vocabulary Index for the
Concordant Version of the Old
Testament***

(#2051) This index is an attempt to provide users of the Concordant Version of the Old Testament access to full listings of the occurrences of each major Hebrew or Aramaic (Chaldee) word (except most proper names) used in the Old Testament. It is admittedly more complex and less convenient than the *Keyword Concordance* published with the New Testament, but until such a concordance using the vocabulary of the CVOT can be made available this may serve as a useful substitute. This is an abridgment of a full list of the English terms used in the CVOT. The list is keyed to *Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance* (5th edition). 321 pages, spiral bound. \$24.²⁵



***The Words of Jesus: As Recorded
in the New Testament,
Chronologically Arranged With
Dates and Places of Interest***

(#2145) Albert Hallett. First published in 1904, this work arranges the words of Jesus in the Gospels in chronological order under separate headings which provide the person to whom they were spoken, the place and date, down to the day of the month by then modern calculation. 122 pages, facsimile paperback. \$12.²⁵



***Young's Analytical Concordance
to the Bible***

(#5723) Robert Young. This work casts all words in the Bible into alphabetical order and arranges them under their respective original words. This helps the reader to analyze more accurately the various uses of the original Hebrew and Greek words. Over 300,000 biblical references. 1206 pages, hard cover. \$19.²⁵



STUDY TOOLS

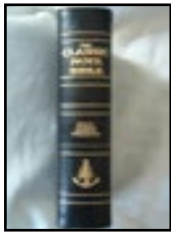


The Personal Study Journal

(#1217) With 768 lined pages, 8.75×6×1 and is bound in a stylish black leather cover with silver gilding. \$39.²⁵ It is great for taking study notes.



BIBLES



Anchor Classic Note Bible

(#7525) This is a manufactured *interleaved* Bible (a blank sheet of paper inserted between every page) bound in black genuine leather. This is great for the Bible student, allowing a completely blank page beside every page of Scripture. This is even better than a wide margin Bible, as there is much more room for notes.

“My Bible is worth a good deal to me because I have so many passages marked ... Do not buy a Bible that you are unwilling to mark and use. An interleaved Bible gives the most room for notes and suggestions.” — Dwight L. Moody, (Bible-Marking from Golden Counsels 1899.)

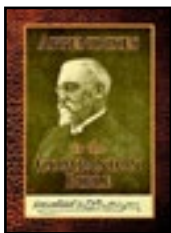
Oxford King James Text. Set in 9 point type size. Gilt-edged pages, plain text with NO references. 5-½ x 8-½ x 2. \$99.²⁵

Bullinger's Companion Bible

An in-depth study Bible for those who seek to know and understand God's word in the trusted and familiar language of the *King James Version*: *Extensive marginal notes with appropriate Hebrew and Greek analysis provide alternate translations of critical passages and call attention to other relevant texts. *Detailed outlines focus on the context and significance of each book while emphasizing how each part fits into the whole. *Helps include: Nearly 200 appendices of Hebrew words and their use, charts, parallel passages, maps, lists of proper names, calendars, and timelines. *Keyed to the marginal notes, providing additional information on genealogies, synonyms, historical and a wide range of other important topics.



- #7591 — Burgundy hard cover. \$54.²⁵
- #7634 — Black Bonded Leather. \$82.⁹⁵
- #7768 — Black Genuine Leather \$89.⁹⁵
- #7787 — Burgundy Bonded Leather. \$82.⁹⁵
- #7830 — Enlarged Type hard cover only: Bible text = 11 pt. Notes text = 9 pt. (Tabletop Edition). 5 lbs. \$64.²⁵
- #0769 — New Testament (Enlarged Type) 624 pages, facsimile paperback, \$34.²⁵



Companion Bible Appendixes (Enlarged Type)

(Re-typeset with enlarged type.) The full 198 appendices from the Companion Bible, printed separately. 8-½ x 11, 264 pages. “We gladly acknowledge that the Companion Bible is in a class by itself ...”

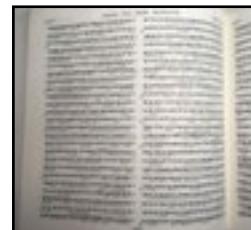
- A.E. Knoch (1874-1965)
- #4384 — paperback. \$19.²⁵
- #0943 — spiral bound. \$29.²⁵

Concordant Literal Bible

The Concordant Version of the Sacred Scriptures is a literal translation, seeking to carry over the original text through a consistent — concordant — English vocabulary. The type is large and readable, with boldface representing the actual English translation of the original Hebrew and Greek, and lightface showing English words added for idiomatic clarity or to reflect grammatical significance. Each page has wide margins. An abbreviation key is provided, and there is a comprehensive Explanatory Introduction as well as six pages of Instructions for Use. The procedures used in making the translation are as follows: By analyzing the contextual usages of each word, a single English word was first selected as its most suitable equivalent. Then, to achieve readability, some words were given a limited number of idiomatic variants that are harmonious with the sense derived from the investigations. English words used as the common translation of particular words, and even idiomatic variants, were not used for other words. Boldface type was used for words (or even parts of words) having exact counterparts, and lightface type was used for words (or parts of words) which were added to clarify the meaning of the respective word in the text. In addition, small symbols and abbreviations were inserted between or attached to words to represent omitted terms, to indicate grammatical features and the sources of emendations to the text.

Concordant Greek Text with English Sublinear

This text allows the reader to see every passage just as it was penned in the ancient uncial alphabet. An ultra-literal and consistent English sublinear is provided which uniformly expresses the Greek grammar with English standards. Wherever possible the first letter of the English standard in the sublinear stands directly under the first letter of the corresponding Greek word. With a format uniform throughout to facilitate reference, there are 20 Greek letters to the line and 50 to the column, giving 1000 to the page (see sample below).



Readings variant from the basic text are given in the superlinear. 735 pages.

- #6350 — hardcover. \$24.²⁵
- #6351 — leather. \$44.²⁵

Concordant Version of the New Testament

The hardcover version (only) is bound together with the Keyword Concordance, in which the English words used in the text are arranged alphabetically. It is at the same time a Greek concordance, because the entries, though listed in English form (according to the primary English Keywords), represent the original Greek words. In addition, the respective word in the Greek original is always added (in Roman characters) beside the



English standard. At the end of each entry is given a list of all the words used in the *Authorized* (King James) *Version* for that Greek term. In addition, these *AV* terms appear in regular alphabetical order in this Concordance, together with a reference to the Concordant Keyword.

- hard cover (with keyword concordance): 7.6 x 5.9 x 1.4, 992 pages. **\$29.²⁵**
#2966 — blue: **\$32.²⁵**
#2967 — white
- #2969 — paperback: 7.5 x 5.5 x .75, 624 pages. **\$19.²⁵**

Concordant Version of the Old Testament Complete One Volume Large Print Edition

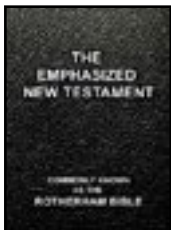
(#4098) Printed on thin “Bible paper” and hardbound with black imitation leather. Cover size: 10.75 x 7.125 x 2.5 (thick) 5.15 lbs. **\$42.²⁵**



Dabhar Translation: The Writ of the New Covenant

The Dabhar (pronounced “Davar”), reprinted by permission exclusively for our students, was a work over 40 years in the making. First released in 2005, this is a hyper-literal concordant translation of the Greek Scriptures into English. 478 pages, facsimile.

- #2005 — paperback. **\$29.²⁵**
- #2006 — spiral bound. **\$39.²⁵**
- #2007 — hard cover. **\$44.²⁵**



The Emphasized Bible (Commonly Known as the Rotherham Bible)

Joseph Bryant Rotherham. A literal translation with symbols to assist the non-reader of Greek and Hebrew in discovering the force and intent of the original. It uses “age-abiding” instead of “everlasting.” Rotherham was a British biblical scholar and minister. He was an editor with James Sangster and Co., and of *The Rainbow*, a monthly magazine. He was a friend of G. Campbell Morgan and C.H. Spurgeon. Facsimile reprint:

- (#2824) Paperback Enlarged Type, *NT Only* – **\$19.²⁵**



- (#2848) Spiral Bound Enlarged Type, *NT Only* – **\$26.²⁵**
- (#2831) Hardback Enlarged Type, *NT Only* – **\$29.²⁵**
- (#6017) Hardback, *Both OT & NT* – **\$54.²⁵**

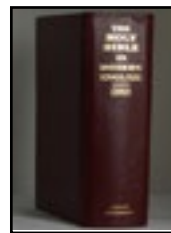
Emphatic Diaglott: The Book of Acts & Paul's Epistles

(#3220) Benjamin Wilson (1817–1900). This is a Greek Interlinear of Acts and Paul's epistles with a literal English Translation. Contains illustrative and explanatory footnotes, a copious selection of references, and a valuable alphabetical appendix. This is a reprint of the 1864 classic, with enlarged type. 8-1/2 x 11, 922 pages, facsimile paperback. **\$24.²⁵**



Etymological New Testament: An ultra literal translation of the Bible

(#9715) Translator: John Michael Wine. In this translation God is rendered “Placer.” Etymology is not meaning, but it provides fascinating information about the literal words of the Bible. Thus, the meaning of the Greek word adelphos is “brother,” but its etymology is “same-uterus,” from its two Greek components. The insights provided in this translation are thought provoking. 350 pages, paperback. **\$21.²⁵**



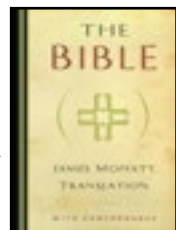
The Holy Bible in Modern English (1909)

Ferrar Fenton (1832–1920). Translates Matthew 25:46 as: “*And these He will dismiss into a long correction, but the well-doers to an enduring life.*” Fenton explained how he came to take up this arduous work: “In the year 1853 there was ... a resolve to study the Bible absolutely in its original languages, to ascertain what its writers actually said and taught ... I at once threw myself into the stream of the suggestion and registered a vow that I would never again read the [Scriptures] ... in any language but Greek [and Hebrew], until I had learned to think in [those languages] and they had become as familiar to me as the dictation of an English newspaper.”

- #2671 — NT large print facsimile paperback. **\$19.²⁵**
- #2688 — NT standard print facsimile hardback **\$34.²⁵**
- #2695 — NT standard print facsimile spiral bound **\$29.²⁵**
- #9135 — O&NT large print facsimile hardback. **\$39.²⁵**
- #9162 — O&NT standard print imitation leather. **\$59.²⁵**

James Moffatt Translation

(#2286) James Moffatt (1870–1944). Moffatt was born and educated in Glasgow, Scotland, and spent the early years of his career as a pastor in the Free Church of Scotland. In 1911 he became Professor of Greek and New Testament Exegesis at Mansfield College, Oxford, and subsequently served at the United Free Church College, Glasgow, and at Union Theological Seminary, New York, as Washburn Professor



of Church History. Moffatt took a leading role in the preparation of the *Revised Standard Version* (1946) as well as writing numerous books on biblical textual criticism. Moffatt is best remembered, however, for single-handedly translating the Bible. His New Testament was printed in 1913, followed by the Old Testament in 1924. Both translations were revised and reprinted together in 1935 and popularly known as Moffatt's Bible. 8-½ x 6 x 2-½, 1560 pages, 10 point font size, hardcover. \$59.²⁵

Jonathan Mitchell New Testament

(#5059) James Moffatt (2019 Edition). This literal translation offers the reader multiple renderings of words, phrases and clauses. Each verse is in boldface, for one complete translation of the verse, with alternate readings presented parenthetically. It also provides interpretive paraphrase where the literal rendering of the Greek text seems awkward, or uncertain. 650 pages, paperback. \$39.²⁵



The Letters of St. Paul

Arthur S. (Sanders) Way (1847-1930). The object of this 1906 version of Paul's Letters is to set before English readers, not so much a translation in modern English, as one in which (1) the meaning of the originals will not be obscured by the condensed literality of a word-for-word rendering such as is adopted in the Authorized and Revised Versions, and (2) the connection of thoughts, the sequence of subjects, the continuity of the argument, shall, by the supply of the necessary links, be made throughout clear to the reader, without his having recourse to notes or a commentary. 282 pages, facsimile:

(#3104) PB \$19.²⁵ (#3111) HC \$29.²⁵

Nathaniel Scarlett New Testament

Facsimile of the Original 1798 Edition

Translated by Nathaniel Scarlett (1753-1802); Associate Editors: James Creighton (1736-1819), William Vidler (1758-1816), John Cue. A "Universalist" translation. For details see the work cited by Joseph E. Kirk (1903-1974) in the [Bible Student's Notebook #853](#) "The Triumph of Jesus Christ As Set Forth in the Nathaniel Scarlett Translation of the New Testament. 519 pages (#3937) PB \$34.²⁵ (#3944) HC \$44.²⁵



Parallel Literal New Testament

Includes: Concordant, Dabhar, Rotherham, Young

Note: This is a plain text edition and therefore does not carry the special marking aids commonly associated with these ver-

sions (variant type and symbols). Vol 1: The Circumcision Scriptures (Matthew-John, Hebrews-Revelation); Vol 2: Acts and Paul's Epistles. 8-½ x 11 paperback.

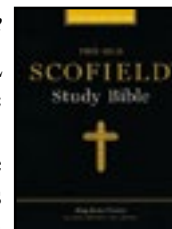
(#0301) Vol. 1, 637 pages. \$39.²⁵

(#0318) Vol. 2, 402 pages. \$19.²⁵

(#0309) 2-volume set. \$54.²⁵

Scofield Study Bible

(#4585) This is the Oxford #291RL black bonded *KJV*, red-letter, Classic Scofield Bible with the 1917 notes. The subject-based topical reference system helps readers follow themes throughout the entire Bible. Each book includes an introduction, outline subheadings and a chronology. There is a dictionary of proper names used in Scripture. Twelve pages of full color Bible maps aid in understanding the world of Bible times. 1632 pages. 8 point type. 8.75 x 6 x 1.25. \$29.²⁵



The Twentieth Century New Testament

Though not always consistent (concordant) in its translation, this 1904 edition is a "non-hell" New Testament. It translates *hadēs* as "Grave" and "Place of Death," *gehenna* as "Pit," and *tartaros* as "caverns." It uses the word "aeonian" at times: "These last will go away into aeonian punishment, but the righteous into aeonian life" (Matthew 25:46). 558 pages, facsimile reprint.

(#5306) PB \$29.²⁵ (#3067) SB \$39.²⁵ (#3074) HC \$44.²⁵

Weymouth New Testament in Modern Speech: The Resultant Greek Testament in English

Richard Francis Weymouth (1822-1902). Reprint of the 1903 edition. 8-½ x 11.

(#0028) PB \$19.²⁵ (#0035) HC \$34.²⁵



Young's Literal Translation of the Bible

Robert Young (1822-1888). This is Young's 3rd and last edition of his translation (1898). Being a strictly literal translation makes it the perfect study tool. Text is done in 9 point print, which is larger and easier to read than the print sizes used in the past by other publishers.

(#7250) PB – \$39.²⁵ (#7775) HC – \$54.²⁵

TRACTS & LEAFLETS



Fifteen Bombs that Sank My Theological Ship

V.E. Jacobson (1900-1985). One minister's powerful personal testimony to the salvation of all mankind.

- #8713 — Single Copy **50¢**
- #8714 — 25-Pack (32¢ each) **\$7.⁹⁹**
- #8715 — 50-Pack (28¢ each) **\$13.⁹⁹**
- #8716 — 100-Pack (20¢ each) **\$19.⁹⁹**
- #8717 — 200-Pack (16¢ each) **\$31.⁹⁹**



Paul's Gospel

William R. Newell. This is a great tract, a clear treatise on the truth of God for this age. This is the introduction from Paul vs. Peter, published separately. 4 pages, booklet.

- #8901 — Single copy. **50¢**
- #8902 — 25-pack (32¢ ea.). **\$7.⁹⁹**
- #8903 — 50-pack (28¢ ea.). **\$13.⁹⁹**
- #8904 — 100-pack (20¢ ea.). **\$19.⁹⁹**
- #8905 — 200-pack (16¢ ea.). **\$31.⁹⁹**

Which Is Better?



(#4490) Have you ever seen a typical traditional “gospel” tract laying in a “conspicuous” place, and wished that you could replace it with a *real* “*better* news” or “*GREAT NEWS*” version of that tract? Well, *now you can!*

We have converted a short article about the wonderful news of Father's plan of redemption and reconciliation for His *whole* creation into a small tract. This is a simple presentation that asks some pointed questions and provides contrasting choices of answers, and then presents a clear explanation of our *real* God and Father which is commonly not represented in the usual religious setting.

- 100 tracts, **\$7.⁹⁹**

TOPICAL INDEX

Acts, The Book of

The Acts Dispensation (Sellers)
Acts Dispensationally Considered (Stam)
The Apostle of the Reconciliation (Welch)
The Hope of Paul's Acts Epistles (Ballinger)
Mars' Hill - A Study on Acts 17 (Pilkington)
A New Administration at the Close of Acts (Loudy)
"None Other Things" (Welch)
Paul's Priestly Ministry (Compilation)
Studies in Acts (Martin)
Studies in the Book of Acts (Gelesnoff)
Understanding the Book of Acts (Baker)

Administration

The Administration of the Secret (Compilation)
Ephesians & Colossians (Pilkington)
God's Administrations (Loudy)
God's Eonian Purpose (Loudy)
God's Truths Recovered: For Sincere Truth Seekers (Russino)
A New Administration at the Close of Acts (Loudy)
Prophetic Obsession in an Unprophesied Administration (Compilation)
The Seven Administrations: The Basic Dispensations of Scripture (Pilkington)

Ages

At the End of the Ages: The Abolition of Hell (Ev-ely)
The Ages (Compilation)
The Ages in the Scriptures (Gelesnoff)
The Ages: God's Time Period (Clayton)
The Divine Calendar (Knoch)
Earth's Earliest Ages (Pember)
Eonian: Everlasting or Age-Lasting? (Todd)
God's Eonian Purpose (Loudy)
God's Plan for Man (Joyce)
The Greek Word AION-AIONIOS, Translated Everlasting – Eternal (Hanson)
The Simple Story of the Universe (Bentley)

Alcohol

A Look at Alcohol in the Scriptures (Pilkington)

Amos, The Book of

A New Administration at the Close of Acts (Loudy)
Studies in the Minor Prophets (Gelesnoff)

Animals

Animals: Their Past and Future (Pember)

Appearing

Believer's Hope Today (Ballinger)

Apologetics

A Defense of the Christian Revelation: on Two Very Important Points as Contained in One Treatise (Lyttleton/West)
Fables of Infidelity and Facts of Faith: An Examination of Evidences of Infidelity (Patterson)

Apostles

"Pastors" – The Ascension Gifts, the Higher Powers of Romans 13, and the Secret Administration (Pilkington)

Atlas

The Kregel Bible Atlas (Dowley)

Baptism

Baptism and the Bible (Stam)
The Bible and Baptism (Bultema)
The Glory of the One Baptism (Sellers)
On Baptism: or From Infancy to Maturity in Christ (Knoch)
Real Baptism (Baker)
Water Baptism (Compilation)

Believer's Walk

The Believer's Warfare (Pilkington)
Check Your Panoply: The Whole Armor of God (Rocke)
Christian Individualism (Sellers)

Bible Issues

How We Got Our Bible (Loudy)
I Will Have One Doctrine and One Discipline (Purdy)
The King James Version: 400 Years of Bondage (Pilkington)
The Last Twelve Verses of the Gospel According to St. Mark
The Plowboy's Bible: God's Word for Common Man (Pilkington)
Proponents for a Literal Translation of the NT (Pohorlak)

Bible Study

Another Look at Bible Study (Pilkington)
How to Enjoy the Bible (Bullinger)
How to Scripturally Study the Scriptures (Loudy)
How to Study the Bible (Wasson)
The Importance of Accuracy in the Study of the Holy Scriptures (Bullinger)
Making the Most of the Bible (Hill)
The Personal Study Journal
Systematic Studies in the Scriptures (Loudy)

Bibles (see catalog section "Bibles")

Biographies (see catalog section "Biographies")

Body Life

Be Likeminded (Andersen)

Body of Christ

"The Body of Christ" or "The Church Which Is His Body"? (Compilation)
The Body of Christ: Its Unity from Conception to Consummation (Compilation)
The Church Which is His Body and the Bride the Lamb's Wife (Kessler)

The Church's Heavenly Character (Mackintosh)
The Third Heaven: Our Celestial Destiny (Compilation)
The True Basis of Fellowship (Knoch)
The Uniqueness of Our Calling (Hallman)

Born Again

The New Birth (Compilation)

Bride vs Body

Are Bride and Body Identical? (Robison)
The Church Which Is His Body and the Bride the Lamb's Wife (Kessler)

British Israelism

Anglo-Israelism: Refuse the Refuse (Knoch)

Brokenness

Being Ok with Not Being Ok (Pilkington)

Charts

Biblical Study Charts (Welch)

Christ

"Christ Jesus" and "Jesus Christ" – Their Scriptural Distinction (A Short Compilation)
The Curse of Coniah and Christ's Genealogy (compilation)
The Doctrine of Substitution: An Erroneous Teaching (Compilation)
The Faith of Christ (Compilation)
The Living and True God & The Son of the Living God (Loudy)
The Man Christ Jesus (compilation)
Messiah in Both Testaments (Meldau)
NO Equals (CES)
One God and One Lord (compilation)
The Real Story of Jesus Christ's Birth (Pontis)
The Virgin Birth of Christ – Fact or Fiction? (Morgan)
Was Jesus Christ Alive Before His Life on Earth Began? (Welch, Aaron)
Who Is Jesus? A Plea for a Return to Belief in Jesus, the Messiah (Buzzard)

Christmas

The Real Story of Jesus Christ's Birth (Pontis)

Church (Ecclesia)

The Church in Ruins (Pilkington)
The "Ecclesias" (Churches) of the Scriptures (Loudy)
God's Church (Bullinger)
In Christ, or, Our Union with the Lord (Rogers)
The Outsiders: God's Called Out Ones (Pilkington)
The Place of the Ecclesia in God's Purpose (Essex)

Colossians, Book of

Church Epistles (Bullinger)
Ephesians & Colossians (Pilkington)
Moments of Meditation in Colossians, & Two Churches and Two Men (Rueweler)
The Mystery Ministry of Paul (Schaefer)
Understanding the Body of Christ (Baker)

Commentaries (also see individual books of the Bible)

The Apostle of the Reconciliation (Welch) (Acts)
The Bible in Brief – or, The Theme of the Scriptures (Rebmann)
The Book of Job (Bullinger)
The Chief Musician, (Bullinger) (Psalms)
The Church Epistles (Bullinger) (Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians)
The Church in Ruins: Brief Thoughts on II Timothy (Pilkington)
Coming Prince The (Anderson) (Daniel)
Commentary on Isaiah (Bultema)
Commentary on Revelation (Bullinger)
Commentary on Revelation: The Apocalypse, or "The Day of the Lord" (Bullinger)
The Complete Bible Commentary (Williams)
Concordant Commentary on the New Testament (Knoch)
Concordant Studies in the Book of Daniel (Knoch)
The Dispensational Position of the Writings of John (Stam)
Ephesians via Romans (Welch) (Ephesians)
Fellowship of Faith: Studies in Philemon (Langenberg)
The Fellowship of the Mystery (Sidebottom) (Ephesians)
God's Celestial Purpose: Paul's Letter to the Ephesians (Essex)
Great Cloud of Witnesses in Hebrews Chapter 11 (Bullinger)
His Grandest Glories: Studies in Colossians (Knoch)
The Hope of Paul's Acts Epistles (Ballinger)
In Heavenly Places: Commentary on Ephesians (Welch)
Isaiah: Its Structure And Scope (Bullinger)
Just and the Justifier (Welch)
The Life and Times of Noah (Walker)
Moments of Meditation in Colossians, & Two Churches and Two Men (Rueweler)
The Mystery Ministry of Paul (Schaefer) (Ephesians, Colossians)
Notes on Romans (Poole)
Paul Versus Peter, Or Remarks on Galatians 1 & 2 (Newell)
Paul's Early Epistles (Robison)
Paul's Ephesians: Part 1, Chapters 1-3 (Loudy)
Paul's Epistle to the Galatians (Gelesnoff)
Paul's Epistle to the Galatians (McCroskey)
The Pentateuch – A Chapter-by-Chapter Study (Thomas)
Pillars of Truth from the Book of Romans (Marks)
Prayers of Ephesians The: We in Christ – Christ in Us (Bullinger)
Rooted and Grounded in Love (Studies in Ephesians) (Knoch)
The Scripture for the Circumcision (Knoch)
Sermon on the Mount (Stam) (Matthew)
Standing and State: A Dispensational Look at the Book of Ephesians (Root)

Studies in Acts (Martin)
 Studies in Ecclesiastes: The Words and Works of
 God and Man (Gelesnoff)
 Studies in Genesis (Knoch)
 Studies in Paul's Epistle to the Romans: Volume 1,
 Chapters 1-8 (Rogers)
 Studies in Paul's Epistle to the Romans: Volume 2,
 Chapters 9:1-10:13 (Rogers)
 Studies in Philippians (Knoch)
 Studies in Romans (Tucker)
 Studies in the Book of Acts (Gelesnoff)
 Studies in the Book of Esther (Gelesnoff)
 Studies in the Book of Job (Gelesnoff)
 Studies in the Book of Lamentations (Gelesnoff)
 Studies in the Gospel of Matthew (Gelesnoff)
 Studies in Philippians (Knoch)
 To Enlighten All as to the Secret (Knoch) (Ephesians)
 Types in Hebrews (Anderson)
 "With Him" or, Studies in the Epistle to the Ephesians (Tucker)

Concordances (see "Reference" in catalog)

Corinthians, Book of I

Church Epistles (Bullinger)
 Studies in I Corinthians 15 (Knoch)

Corinthians, Book of II

Church Epistles (Bullinger)

Daily Readings (see catalog section "Daily Devotionals")

Daniel, The Book of

The Book of Daniel (Hallman)
 The Coming Prince (Anderson)
 The Concordant Commentary on Daniel (Knoch)

Death

Death, Resurrection, Immortality (Kirk)
 Death, the Intermediate State and the Resurrection
 (Compilation)
 Divine Lockup (Pilkington)
 King Saul and the Witch of Endor: Did the Prophet
 Samuel Rise at Her Bidding? (Bullinger)
 What is Mankind? the Soul? Death? (Knoch)
 Will We Escape Death? (Pilkington)

Deuteronomy, The Book of

The Pentateuch – A Chapter-by-Chapter Study
 (Thomas)

Devotionals (see catalog section "Daily Devotionals")

Dictionaries (see "Reference" in catalog)

Dispensational (see Right Division)

Disruption (see Gap)

Easter

The Myth of Easter (Pilkington)
 A Harmony of Passion Week (Hurley)
 Harmony of the Last Week (Callaway)

Ecclesiastes

Studies in Ecclesiastes (Gelesnoff)

Ephesians, The Book of

The Church Epistles (Bullinger)
 Ephesians & Colossians (Pilkington)
 The Fellowship of the Mystery (Sidebottom)
 God's Celestial Purpose (Essex)
 His Grandest Glories: Studies in Colossians
 In Heavenly Places: Commentary on Ephesian
 (Welch)
 In the Heavens: Studies in Ephesians (Hallman)
 The Mystery Ministry of Paul (Schaefer)
 Our Calling in Christ (Bennett)
 Paul's Ephesians: Part 1, Chapters 1-3 (Loudy)
 The Prayers of Ephesians (Bullinger)
 Rooted and Grounded in Love (Studies in Ephesians) (Knoch)
 Standing and State: A Dispensational Look at the
 Book of Ephesians (Root)
 To Enlighten All as to the Secret (Knoch)
 "With Him" (Tucker)
 Understanding the Body of Christ (Baker)

Esther, the Book of

The Name of Jehovah in the Book of Esther (Bullinger)
 Studies in the Book of Esther (Gelesnoff)

Eternity

How Eternity Slipped In (Or, Whence Eternity?)
 (Thomson)

Exodus, The Book of

The Pentateuch – A Chapter-by-Chapter Study
 (Thomas)

Evil

The Creation of Evil, Sin and Satan (Compilation)
 The Mystery of Evil (Williams)
 The Problem of Evil and The Judgments of God
 (Knoch)

Faith

The Divine Activation of Faith and the Myth of Free
 Will (Chauney)
 The Faith of Christ (Compilation)
 I Am! Who and What God Says I Am! (Pilkington)
 The Pathway of Faith (Gelesnoff)

Family (see Home)

Father

The God of All Comfort (Smith)
 We Call Him "Father" (Pilkington)

Fellowship

The True Basis of Fellowship (Knoch)

Figures of Speech

Figures of Speech Used in the Bible (Bullinger)

Foreign Language Titles

Cosas Que Difieren ... (Stam: Spanish Translation
 of Things that Differ ...)

De Kerk in Puin ... (Pilkington: Dutch translation of The Church in Ruins ...)
Le Salut de Tous ... (Pilkington: French translation of The Salvation of All)

Forgiveness (see Justification)

Free Will

Divine Lockup (Pilkington)

Galatians, The Book of

The Church Epistles (Bullinger)
The Epistle to the Galatians (Scofield)
Paul Versus Peter, or Remarks on Galatians 1 & 2 (Newell)
Paul's Epistle to the Galatians (Gelesnoff)
Paul's Epistle to the Galatians (McCroskey)

Gap, The

The Disruption of the World (Compilation)
Earth's Earliest Ages (Pember)
Prehistoric Creatures: Chosen in Christ Before the Disruption of the World (Pilkington)
Without Form and Void (Custance)

Genesis, The Book of

Dispensational Distinctions: Lessons on the Book of Genesis (Hallman)
The Life and Times of Noah (Walker)
The Pathway of Faith (Gelesnoff)
The Pentateuch – A Chapter-by-Chapter Study (Thomas)
Studies in Genesis (Knoch)

Gifts

"Pastors" – The Ascension Gifts, the Higher Powers of Romans 13, and the Secret Administration (Pilkington)

God

The Absolute Sovereignty of God (Compilation)
The Deity of God (Essex)
The Divine Names and Titles (Bullinger)
God 101: Back to Basics (Pilkington)
The God of All Comfort (Smith)
NO Equals! (CES)
The Sovereignty of God (Addair)
We Call Him Father (Pilkington)

Gospel

The Gospel of Our Salvation (Loudy)
The Meaning and Usage of "Gospel" in the Scriptures (Loudy)

Government

Beyond Politics (Zender)
"Pastors" – The Ascension Gifts, the Higher Powers of Romans 13, and the Secret Administration (Pilkington)
World Affairs and National Politics (Pilkington)

Grace

The Absolute Despotism of Grace (Compilation)

Greek (see "Reference" in catalog)

Heaven

God's Purpose in the Heavens (Essex)
The Third Heaven: Our Celestial Destiny (Compilation)
Two Studies on Heaven and Hell (Knoch)

Hebrew (see "Reference" in catalog)

Hebrews, The Book of

The Epistle to the Hebrews (Hallman)
Great Cloud of Witnesses in Hebrews Chapter 11 (Bullinger)
Types in Hebrews (Anderson)

Hell & Eternal Punishment (also see Lake of Fire, Rich Man & Lazarus)

An Analytical Study of Words (Abbott)
The Bible Hell (Hanson)
Bible Threatenings Explained (Hanson)
The Doctrine of Eternal Hell Torments Overthrown (Whittemore)
Endless Punishment: In the Words of Its Advocates (Sawyer)
Eternal Torment, or Universal Reconciliation (Knoch)
Examination of Doctrine of Endless Punishment (Williamson)
The Fallacy of Post Mortem Punishment (Owens)
The Greek Word AION - AIONIOS, Translated Everlasting – Eternal (Hanson)
HELL, or "Pure from the blood of all men" (Welch)
History of Opinions on the Scriptural Doctrine of Retribution (Beecher)
Is Hell Eternal? What Has God Revealed? (Loudy)
Is Hell Eternal or, Will God's Plan Fail? (Pridgeon)
Judgment and the Doctrine of Eternal Hell (Adams)
The Legend of Hell (Dearmer)
The Origin and History of the Doctrine of Endless Punishment (Thayer)
A Reply to Torrey (Knoch)
Things I Misunderstood (Pilkington)
Two Studies on Heaven and Hell (Knoch)

Hermeneutics

Biblical Hermeneutics (Hallman)

History (see catalog section "Histories")

Home

After Polygamy Was Made a Sin: The Social History of Christian Polygamy (Cairncross)
Due Benevolence (Pilkington)
Eros Made Sacred: or, The Biblical Case for Polygamy (Stivers)
Evaluating Western Christianity's Interpretation of Biblical Polygamy (Heiligenthal)
The Great Omission (Pilkington)
Heaven's Embassy: The Divine Plan & Purpose of the Home (Pilkington)
A History & Philosophy of Marriage: Polygamy & Monogamy Compared (Campbell)
Morality of Biblical Polygyny (Luck)
Patriarch's Journal: Vol. 1

Restoring the Foundations: Essays in Relational Theology (Stivers)

Hope

The Comfort and Encouragement of Hope (Compilation)
Hope (Welch)
The Hope of Paul's Acts Epistles (Ballinger)

Hosea, The Book of

Studies in the Minor Prophets (Gelesnoff)

Hymns

Hymns of Praise (Welch)
Hymns on the Second Advent (Bullinger)
A Selection of Spiritual Songs & Meditations (Essex)

Interlinear (see "Reference" in catalog)

Isaiah, The Book of

The Book of Isaiah (Hallman)
Commentary on Isaiah (Bultema)
The King and the Kingdom in History and Prophecy (Hallman)
The Vision of Isaiah (Bullinger)

Israel

God's Holy Nation (Pilkington)
God's Purpose in Israel (Bullinger)
Present-Day Israel (compilation)
The Supposed Lost Tribes of Israel: A Compilation
Exposing British Israelism (compilation)

Jesus (see Christ)

Job, the Book of

The Book of Job (Bullinger)
Studies in the Book of Job (Gelesnoff)

Joel, The Book of

Studies in the Minor Prophets (Gelesnoff)

John I/II/III, the Epistles of

The Dispensational Position of the Writings of John (Stam)

John, the Gospel of

The Dispensational Position of the Writings of John (Stam)
Understanding the Gospels (Baker)

Jonah, The Book of

Studies in the Minor Prophets (Gelesnoff)

Judgment

God in Creation, Redemption, Judgment and Consummation (Saxby)
Judgment and the Doctrine of Eternal Hell (Adams)

Judgment Seat of Christ

The Judgement Seat of Christ: An Impossible Judgment (Bullinger)

Justification

Ultimate Liberation: Beyond Forgiveness (The

Justification from and of Sin) (Pilkington)

Lake of Fire

The Lake of Fire & The Consummation (Kimball)
The Second Death: An Enquiry into its Meaning and Operation (Saxby)

Lamentations, the Book of

Studies in the Book of Lamentations (Gelesnoff)

Leaflets (see catalog section "Leaflets")

Leviticus, the Book of

The Pentateuch – A Chapter-by-Chapter Study (Thomas)

Lexicons (see "Reference" in catalog)

Lord's Supper

The Lord's Supper (Compilation)
The Lord's Table: On the Table of Your Heart (Giles)
This Do in Remembrance (Sellers)

Love

The More Excellent Way (Knoch)

Luke, The Gospel of

Understanding the Gospels (Baker)

Mark, The Gospel of

The Book of Mark (Hallman)
Understanding the Gospels (Baker)

Marriage

The Great Omission (Pilkington)
Heaven's Embassy (Pilkington)
Wife Loving (Pilkington)

Matthew, The Book of

Salvation and Judgment in the Book of Matthew (Hough)
The Sermon on the Mount, and The Gospel of the Grace of God (Stam)
The Sermon on the Mount (Stam)
Studies in the Gospel of Matthew (Gelesnoff)
Understanding the Gospels (Baker)

Micah, The Book of

Studies in the Minor Prophets (Gelesnoff)

Minor Prophets

Studies in the Minor Prophets (Gelesnoff)

Nahum, The Book of

Studies in the Minor Prophets (Gelesnoff)

Names

A Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names (Jackson)
The Divine Names & Titles (Bullinger)

New Birth (see Born Again)

New Covenant

The New Covenant (Walker)
The New Covenant (Compilation)

Noah

The Life and Times of Noah (Walker)

Numbers

Number in Scripture: Its Supernatural Design and Spiritual Significance (Bullinger)

Numbers, The Book of

The Pentateuch – A Chapter-by-Chapter Study (Thomas)

Obadiah, The Book of

Studies in the Minor Prophets (Gelesnoff)

“Old Testament”

The Names & Order of the Books of the OT (Bullinger)

Pastors

“Pastors” – The Ascension Gifts, the Higher Powers of Romans 13, and the Secret Administration (Pilkington)

Paul

The Voyage and Shipwreck of Paul Smith (Josephus)

Paul’s Priestly Ministry (Compilation)

Paul’s Epistles

The Apostle of the Reconciliation (Welch)

The Church Epistles (Bullinger)

The Fellowship of the Mystery: Ephesians (Sidebottom)

The Hope of Paul’s Acts Epistles (Ballinger)

The Life and Epistles of St. Paul (Coneybeare & Howson)

Paul the Apostle: His Acts and Post-Acts Ministries (Compilation)

Paul’s Early Epistles (Robison)

The Prayers of Ephesians (Bullinger)

Periodicals (see catalog section “Periodicals”)

Peter

Simon Peter: His Life and Its Lessons (Mackintosh)

Was Peter the Rock Upon Which Christ Built His Church? (Morgan)

Philemon, The Book of

Fellowship of Faith: Studies in Philemon (Langenberg)

Philippians, The Book of

Church Epistles (Bullinger)

Studies in Philippians (Knoch)

Understanding the Body of Christ (Baker)

Plērōma

The *Plērōma*: Paul’s “Lost” Teaching (The Complement of Christ, of God, and of the Ages) (Compilation)

Politics (see *Government*)

Prayer

Prayer Dispensationally Considered (Compilation)

The Prayers of Ephesians (Bullinger)

Prophecy

After the Thousand Years (Trench)

The Catastrophic Prophecies of the Jews (Burson)

Christ’s Prophetic Teaching (Bullinger)

The Coming Prince (Anderson)

Elijah’s Coming ... and Other Neglected Prophecies (McLain)

The Lord’s Day (Bullinger)

Prophetic Obsession in an Unprophesied Administration (Compilation)

Prophetic Study (Bullinger)

The Second Advent: In Relation to the Jew (Bullinger)

The Second Advent: In Relation to the Gentiles (Bullinger)

The Second Advent: Premillennial (Bullinger)

Seven Things I Misunderstood About Prophecy (An Exposé of Evangelical Prophetic Interpretation) (Pilkington)

Things I Misunderstood (Pilkington)

Prophets

“Pastors” – The Ascension Gifts, the Higher Powers of Romans 13, and the Secret Administration (Pilkington)

Psalms

The Chief Musician (Bullinger)

Reference Works (see catalog section “Reference Works”)

Religion

Fifty Years in the Church of Rome (Chiniquy) (2 Volume Set)

Pagan Christianity (Viola)

Resurrection

Death, Resurrection, Immortality (Kirk)

Death, the Intermediate State and the Resurrection (Compilation)

The Out-Resurrection (A Compilation on the Prior-Expectation of the Secret Administration)

The Resurrection of the Body (Bullinger)

Revelation, The Book of

Commentary on Revelation (Bullinger)

Commentary on the Revelation of St. John (Whittemore)

The Unveiling of Jesus Christ (Knoch)

Rich Man and Lazarus

The Rich Man and Lazarus: The Intermediate State (Bullinger)

The Rich Man and Lazarus (Collection)

The Rich Man and Lazarus (Kreamer)

The Rich Man and Lazarus: An Exposition of Luke 16 (Sellers)

The Story of the Rich Man & Lazarus (Burgener)

Right Division

The Acts Dispensation (Sellers)

The Administration of the Secret (Compilation)

The Ages: God's Time Period (Clayton)
 The Apostle of the Reconciliation (Welch)
 Are You Brainwashed? (Romine)
 Believer's Hope Today (Ballinger)
 The Church Which is His Body and the Bride the
 Lamb's Wife (Kessler)
 The Dispensation of the Grace of God, & Acts 28:28
 (Sellers)
 The Dispensational Frontier of Acts 28 (Welch)
 Dispensational Relationships (Baker)
 Dispensational Theology (Baker)
 Dispensational Truth (Welch)
 Dispensational Writings, Vol. 1 (McCroskey)
 The Dispensations (Brown)
 The Divine Calendar (Knoch)
 The Eonian Times, or, God's Purpose of the Eons or
 Ages (Bynoe)
 Ephesians & Colossians (Pilkington)
 Ephesians via Romans (Welch)
 The Foundations of Dispensational Truth (Bull-
 inger)
 The Four Days of Scripture (Compilation)
 God's Administrations (Loudy)
 God's Big Secret (Post)
 God's Eonian Purpose (Loudy)
 God's Holy Nation (Pilkington)
 God's Plan for Man (Joyce)
 God's Revealed Purpose (Fry)
 God's Truths Recovered (Russino)
 The Gospel of Our Salvation (Loudy)
 The Hope of Paul's Acts Epistles (Ballinger)
 The Kingdom or the Church (Lambourne)
 Moses and Paul (Stam)
 The Mystery (Bullinger)
 The Mystery Ministry of Paul (Schaefer)
 The Mystery of the Gospel (Knoch)
 A New Administration at the Close of Acts (Loudy)
 Notes on the History of Dispensationalism in
 America (Dykes)
 Our Great Commission: What Is It? (Stam)
 Paul the Apostle: His Acts and Post-Acts Ministries
 (Compilation)
 Paul vs. Peter (Newell)
 Paul, His Apostleship and Message (Stam) (Right
 Division)
 Paul's Early Epistles (Robison)
 Paul's Five Ministries (Loudy)
 Paul's Priestly Ministry (Compilation)
 Prayer Dispensationally Considered (Compilation)
 Rightly Dividing the Word of Truth (Scofield)
 The Revolt Against the Distinctive Ministry of the
 Apostle Paul (Morgan)
 Rightly Dividing the Word of Truth (Scofield)
 The Scripture for the Circumcision (Knoch)
 The Sermon on the Mount (Stam)
 The Seven Administrations: The Basic Dispensa-
 tions of Scripture (Pilkington)
 The Silence of God (Anderson)
 Study on Pentecost & the Gift of Tongues (Ball-
 inger)
 Study on Right Division (Ballinger)
 The Testimony Through the Ages (Suerig)

Things That Differ (Stam)
 The Third Heaven: Our Celestial Destiny (Compila-
 tion)
 The Three Spheres of Glory (Compilation)
 To Enlighten All as to the Mystery (Knoch)
 Things I Misunderstood (Pilkington)
 The Two-Fold Purpose of God (Stam)
 The Uniqueness of Our Calling (Hallman)
 The Word of Truth "Correctly Partitioned" – The
 Divine Line of Demarcation: Heaven & Earth
 (Loudy)

Roman Catholicism

The Claims of Rome (Smith)
 Fifty Years in the Church of Rome (Chiniquy) (2
 Volume Set)
 Foxe's Book of Martyrs (Foxe)
 The Priest, the Woman and the Confessional (Chi-
 niquy)
 The Two Babylons (Hislop)
 Was Peter the Rock Upon Which Christ Built His
 Church? (Morgan)

Romans, The Book of

The Church Epistles (Bullinger)
 The Epistle to the Romans (Hallman)
 Just and the Justifier (Welch)
 Notes on Romans (Poole)
 Pillars of Truth from the Book of Romans (Marks)
 Studies in Paul's Epistle to the Romans: Volumes 1
 & 2 (Rogers)
 Studies in Romans (Tucker)

Romans 13

"Pastors" – The Ascension Gifts, the Higher Powers
 of Romans 13, and the Secret Administration
 (Pilkington)

Sabbath

The Sabbath and the Sunday Question (Sellers)
 The Sabbath in Scripture (Butler)
 Sabbath vs. Saturday (Hubbard)

Saints

Systematic Studies in the Scriptures (Loudy)

Salvation of All

100 Scriptural Proofs that Jesus Christ is the Savior
 of All (Whitemore) / 150 Reasons for Believing
 in the Final Salvation of All Mankind (Manford)
 ALL in All: The Goal of the Universe (Knoch)
 At the End of the Ages: The Abolition of Hell (Ev-
 ely)
 Bible Proofs of Universal Reconciliation (Hanson)
 Christ Triumphant (Allin) – see Universalism As-
 serted
 Christ Victorious Over All (Johnston)
 A Cloud of Witnesses (Hanson)
 Creation, Redemption and the Restitution of All
 Things (Hawtin)
 Divine Glory (Chauncy)
 The Divine Reconciliation of the Universe
 (Compilation)
 Eternal Torment, or Universal Reconciliation (Knoch)

Examination of the Doctrine of a Future Retribution (Ballou)
 The Fallacy of Post Mortem Punishment (Owens)
 God's Revealed Purpose (Fry)
 God's Ultimate (Saxby)
 God in Creation, Redemption, Judgment and Consummation (Saxby)
 The God of All Comfort (Smith)
 The Gospel (Bauman)
 The Gospel of God's Reconciliation of All in Christ (Stroeter)
 The Great Question: Will God Redeem His Own Creation? (Hiller)
 Hope Beyond Hell – The Righteous Purpose of God's Judgment (Beauchemin)
 Humanity in the Arms of a Loving Savior (Burson)
 Nothing Will Be Lost (Pilkington)
 The Outcome of Infinite Grace (Hurley)
 A Pocket Cyclopedia ... Universalists (Hanson)
 The Purposes of God and the True Basis of Redemption (Adams)
 The Restitution of All Things (Hawtin)
 The Restitution of All Things (Jukes)
 The Salvation of All (Pilkington)
 Salvation of the Unbeliever (Knoch)
 Salvator Mundi (Cox)
 Saviour of All Mankind (Kirk)
 The True Basis of Redemption (Adams)
 The Undoing of Adam and the Approach Present of God (Pilkington)
 Universalism Asserted (Allin)
 The Unveiled Glory (Hurnard) / My Unexpected Discovery (Smith)

Satan

The Creation of Evil, Sin and Satan (Compilation)
 The Problem of Evil and The Judgments of God (Knoch)

Scriptures

The Sacred Scrolls of the Scriptures (Knoch)
 Systematic Studies in the Scriptures (Loudy)

Second Death (see Lake of Fire)

Sectarianism

The Sin of Sectarianism (Langford)
 The True Basis of Fellowship (Knoch)
 What Is Sectism? (Larsen)

Sexuality

Divine Principles of Sexual Attraction (Zender)
 Due Benevolence (Pilkington)
 Eve Raised (Zender)

Signs, Wonders & Miracles

From Melita to Miletum (What About the Signs of Mark 16:17-18?) (O'Hair)
 The Present Truth Concerning Sign Gifts (Compilation)
 The Silence of God (Anderson)
 Spirit Manifestations and the Gift of Tongues (Sir Robert Anderson)
 A Study on Pentecost & the Gift of Tongues (Ball-

inger)
 Though I Spoke With Tongues (A Personal Testimony) (Roddy)

Sin

The Creation of Evil, Sin and Satan (Compilation)
 Divine Lockup (Pilkington)
 Ultimate Liberation: Beyond Forgiveness (The Justification from and of Sin) (Pilkington)

Song of Solomon

The Song of Songs: A New Translation, Restored to Its Proper Sequence (Shay)

Sonship

Sonship (Compilation)

Soul

Death, Resurrection, Immortality (Joseph Kirk)
 What is Mankind? the Soul? Death? (Knoch)

Sovereignty of God

The Absolute Despotism of Grace (Compilation)
 The Absolute Sovereignty of God (Compilation)
 The Deity of God (Essex)
 Divine Lockup (Pilkington)
 God 101: Back to Basics (Pilkington)
 Growing in the Realization of God (McMahon)
 The Sovereignty of God (Addair)

Spirits

Spirit, Spirits & Spirituality (Knoch)

Spiritual Gifts

Spiritual Gifts for Today (Stam)

Stars

Witness of the Stars (Bullinger)

Study Tools (see catalog section "Study Tools")

Sublinear (see "Reference" in catalog)

Substitution

The Doctrine of Substitution: An Erroneous Teaching (Collection)

Suffering

Suffering: God's Forgotten Gift (Pilkington)
 Affliction, Trials and Suffering (Compilation)

Sunday

The Sabbath and the Sunday Question (Sellers)

Survey of the Bible

The Bible in Brief (Rebmann)
 God's Plan for Man (Joyce)
 The Kregel Bible Atlas (Dowley)
 The Harmony of the Last Week (Callaway)

Tabernacle

The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Tabernacle (Dowley)

Temple

The Kregel Pictorial Guide to the Temple (Backhouse)

Thessalonians, Book of I

The Church Epistles (Bullinger)

Thessalonians, Book of II

The Church Epistles (Bullinger)

Timothy, II, The Book of

The Church in Ruins: Brief Thoughts on II Timothy
(Pilkington)

Tongues

Though I Spoke With Tongues (A Personal Testimony) (Roddy)
Spirit Manifestations and the Gift of Tongues (Sir Robert Anderson)
A Study on Pentecost, and The Gift of Tongues (Ballinger)
The Dispensational Writings of D. L. McCroskey, Vol. 1

Tracts (see catalog section “Tracts”)

Traditions

Religious Traditions and Creeds (Compilation)

Transaltions (see Bible Issues)

Transfiguration

The Transfiguration (Compilation)

Trinity

The Living and True God & The Son of the Living God (Loudy)
No Equals! (Compiled)
Who Is Jesus? A Plea for a Return to Belief in Jesus, the Messiah (Buzzard)

Two Natures

Exposé of the “Two Natures” (Knoch)

Union

Bone of His Bone: Beyond the Imitation of Christ (Hugel)
I Am! (Pilkington)
In Christ, or, Our Union with the Lord (Rogers)

Unity

Be Likeminded (Andersen)
The Body of Christ: Its Unity from Conceptin to Consummation (Comilation)

Unpardonable Sin

The Blasphemy of the Spirit and Overwhelming Grace and “Unpardonable” Sin (Knoch)
The Unpardonable Sin (Compilation)

Word Studies (see also “Reference” in catalog)

Analytical Study of Words (Abbott)
Eonian: Everlasting or Age-Lasting? (Todd)
Sheol and Hades (Bullinger)

DAILY EMAIL GOODIES™

Do you receive our
Daily Email Goodies™?

These are free daily emails that contain short quotes, articles, audios and studies on biblical themes that are the original writings of Clyde L. Pilkington, Jr., as well as gleanings from other authors.

Here is what our readers are saying:

Request to be added to our free
Daily Email Goodies™

"Profound! Comforting! Calming! Wonderful!" – NC	food for thought." – IL	'em coming." – IN
"The Daily Email Goodies continue to bless my heart! ... They provide plenty of	"I really appreciate the Goodies!" – VA	"Your Daily Email Goodies are making me aware of authors whose names I don't even know." – GA
	"I am glad to be getting the Daily Email Goodies – keep	

If you would like to be added to the mailing list, email us at:
Goodies@StudyShelf.com

A Heart-Hungry Father

Creation was not the act of a neutral, insensible Power, without aim of object, but the achievement of a heart-hungry Father, seeking to satisfy the longings of latent love. Who first assures the salvation of His creatures ere He lost them for a time, that they might discern the depths of His affection and learn the lesson of His love. — A.E. Knoch (1874-1965)

Do You Subscribe to the Bible Student's Notebook™?

The *Bible Student's Notebook™* is a **free** weekly electronic publication.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

To receive your **free** electronic subscription, email us at:
bsn@studyshef.com

The *BSN* is also available in paperback bound volumes containing 25 issues. Each volume is available for \$19.95:

www.biblestudentsnotebook.com/volumes.html

This is a periodical that:

- Promotes the study of the Bible.
- Encourages the growth of the believer in grace.
- Supports the role of the family patriarch.
- Is dedicated to the recovery of truth that has too long been hidden under the veils of traditionalism, prejudice, misunderstanding and fear.
- Is not connected with any "Movement," "Organization," "Mission," or separate body of believers, but is sent forth to and for all saints.



Bible Student's Notebook™
PO Box 265 Windber, PA 15963

www.BibleStudentsNotebook.com
1-800-784-6010

Trusting God

Why do we not *trust* God? For the very same reason, I answer, that we do not trust strangers, *because we are not acquainted with Him*. The great prerequisite to a perfect trust is a perfect acquaintance – a thorough knowledge of the person to be trusted. Everyone will see this truth at once. And furthermore, we must become acquainted with Him for ourselves; no second-hand knowledge will do, however exact and truthful it may be; no mere introduction, or verbal description of His excellences will satisfy us. We must know Him for ourselves. — Arthur P. Adams (1847-1925)

Order Form

Study Shelf: PO Box 265, Windber, PA 15963 • 1-800-784-6010 • www.StudyShelf.com

<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Item #</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Total \$</u>
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----

Name: _____ Subtotal _____

Address: _____ Sales Tax (6% PA) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ S&H _____

Phone (____) _____ TOTAL _____

E-mail _____

☐ YES: Sign me up for the *Daily Email Goodies!*)

Priority Mail: 25% (\$7.99 minimum postage – usually 2-4 days).
Media Mail: 15% (\$3.99 minimum postage – usually 7-10 days).

METHOD OF PAYMENT ☐ Check ☐ Money Order

☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Discover ☐ AmEx

Credit or Debit Card Number:

Expiration _____ / _____ **3-Digit Security Code** _____



Order Form

Study Shelf: PO Box 265, Windber, PA 15963 • 1-800-784-6010 • www.StudyShelf.com

[illegible]

Name: _____ Subtotal _____

Address: _____ Sales Tax (6% PA) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ S&H _____

Phone () _____

E-mail

(☐ YES: Sign me up for the *Daily Email Goodies*!)

Priority Mail: 25% (\$7.99 minimum postage – usually 2-4 days).

Media Mail: 15% (\$3.99 minimum postage – usually 7-10 days).

METHOD OF PAYMENT ☐ Check ☐ Money Order

☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Discover ☐ AmEx

Credit or Debit Card Number:

Expiration ____ / ____ **3-Digit Security Code** ____

